

January 1973

## **Effects of Temperature on the Toxicity to the Aquatic Biota of Waste Discharges - A Compilation of the Literature**

E. Joe Middlebrooks

M. J. Gaspar

R. D. Gaspar

J. H. Reynolds

Donald B. Porcella

Follow this and additional works at: [https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/water\\_rep](https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/water_rep)

 Part of the Civil and Environmental Engineering Commons, and the Water Resource Management Commons

---

### **Recommended Citation**

Middlebrooks, E. Joe; Gaspar, M. J.; Gaspar, R. D.; Reynolds, J. H.; and Porcella, Donald B., "Effects of Temperature on the Toxicity to the Aquatic Biota of Waste Discharges - A Compilation of the Literature" (1973). *Reports*. Paper 204.

[https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/water\\_rep/204](https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/water_rep/204)

This Report is brought to you for free and open access by the Utah Water Research Laboratory at DigitalCommons@USU. It has been accepted for inclusion in Reports by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@USU. For more information, please contact [digitalcommons@usu.edu](mailto:digitalcommons@usu.edu).



**EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE ON THE TOXICITY TO THE AQUATIC BIOTA OF  
WASTE DISCHARGES—A COMPILATION OF THE LITERATURE**

by

**E. Joe Middlebrooks  
M. J. Gaspar  
R. D. Gaspar  
J. H. Reynolds  
D. B. Porcella**

The work reported by this project completion report, the first of four reports, was supported in part with funds provided by the Department of the Interior, Office of Water Resources Research under P.L. 88-379, Project Number B-070-Utah, Agreement Number 14-01-0001-3845, Investigation Period - July 1, 1971, to October 31, 1973.

**Utah Water Research Laboratory  
College of Engineering  
Utah State University  
Logan, Utah**

**October 1973**

**PRWG105-1**



## **ABSTRACT**

An extensive compilation and general evaluation of the literature is presented which describes the temperature interaction with toxicity. Recent literature is summarized and made accessible along with a few generalized relationships such that researchers may design studies in a manner that will increase the utility of their results. A detailed indexing system is employed which makes the information contained in the report accessible by author, toxicant, and test organism. Summary tables of the most pertinent literature are also presented for easy subject retrieval.

It was concluded that very little uniformity in experimental design is found between experiments on temperature-toxicity relationships, and a generalized summary of the results presented in the literature is essentially impossible because of the inconsistencies in experimental designs.

The utilization of standard bioassay procedures is highly recommended, and these procedures should be applied to experimental designs which allow the estimation of parameters related to the theoretical effects of temperature.

Middlebrooks, E. Joe, M. J. Gaspar, R. D. Gaspar, J. H. Reynolds, and D. B. Porcella. Effects of Temperature on the Toxicity to the Aquatic Biota of Waste Discharges—A Compilation of the Literature. PRWG105-1, Utah Water Research Laboratory, Utah State University, Logan, Utah. October 1973.

**KEYWORDS:** Thermal Pollution, Toxicity, Bioassay, Temperature-Toxicity Relationships, Bio-indicators, Reviews, Bibliographies

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

This publication represents the first of four final reports of a project which was supported in part with funds provided by the Office of Water Resources Research of the United States Department of the Interior as authorized under the Water Resources Research Act of 1964. Public Law 88-379. The work was accomplished by personnel of the Utah Water Research Laboratory in accordance with a research proposal which was submitted to the Office of Water Resources Research through the Utah Center for Water Resources Research at Utah State University. This University is the institution designated to administer the programs of the Office of Water Resources Research in Utah.

J. H. Reynolds acknowledges the support provided during the conduct of this investigation by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Fellowship Number U910073.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<b>Page</b>
<b>INTRODUCTION . . . . .</b>	<b>1</b>
The production of thermal discharges . . . . .	1
Temperature and toxicity . . . . .	1
Effects of thermal enrichment . . . . .	1
Objectives of this research . . . . .	1
<b>THERMAL EFFECTS ON BIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS . . . . .</b>	<b>3</b>
Overview of temperature interactions . . . . .	3
Biochemical reaction rates . . . . .	3
Cellular and organismal responses . . . . .	3
Temperature effects on response of organisms to different toxicants . . . . .	4
General effects of temperature on the non-biological system . . . . .	4
<b>DESCRIPTION OF THE LITERATURE REVIEW . . . . .</b>	<b>7</b>
Justification of study . . . . .	7
Literature sources and information retrieval . . . . .	7
Purpose . . . . .	7
Characteristics of reference systems . . . . .	7
Temperature-toxicity literature . . . . .	7
The summarization and cross indexing of literature . . . . .	8
Sources of literature . . . . .	8
<b>CONCLUSIONS . . . . .</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>APPENDIX A: SUMMARY OF TEMPERATURE-TOXICITY DATA COLLECTED IN LITERATURE REVIEW . . . . .</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>APPENDIX B: NUMERICAL LISTING OF REFERENCES . . . . .</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>APPENDIX C: SUBJECT INDEX . . . . .</b>	<b>159</b>
<b>APPENDIX D: TOXICANT INDEX FOR APPENDIX A . . . . .</b>	<b>104</b>
<b>APPENDIX E: AUTHOR INDEX . . . . .</b>	<b>153</b>

## LIST OF TABLES

Table	Page
1    The effect of temperature on bioassay response to toxicants affecting the same organisms . . . . .	5

## INTRODUCTION

### The production of thermal discharges

The Edison Electric Institute and the Federal Power Commission have estimated that the energy requirements in the United States will increase from 728 billion kilowatt hours in 1958 to 4,260 billion kilowatt hours in the year 2000, an increase of nearly 6 times (1257). Therefore, the discharge of heat in streams, lakes, and estuaries from electric power production will become an even more important factor in the total thermal pollution problem (103, 770, 781, 1258, 1259, 1260). With such a large use increase, thermal loadings will be compounded significantly in the United States and it will require significant technological advance to reduce the heat wastage per kilowatt hour of energy generated. Therefore, it is essential that an engineering evaluation of thermal pollution be considered in every water resources analysis.

If such an engineering evaluation is to be made, it is essential that certain criteria be developed.

### Temperature and toxicity

One area in which there is an acute shortage of data is the effect of thermal loadings on the toxicity of waste discharges. At the present time many lakes and streams receive discharges from various types of waste treatment facilities. As more power generating facilities are constructed along these receiving streams there will result an increase in temperature, i.e. thermal enrichment. The cumulative effect of this increase in temperature on the river and lake ecosystems must be defined. Physical, chemical, and ecological effects of increasing thermal loadings have been reported in the literature. However, little effort has been devoted to relating and interpreting these data with reference to specific problems of the effects of thermal enrichment on toxicity or the potential toxic effect of treatment plant effluent discharges.

### Effects of thermal enrichment

The effects of such aqueous cooling systems has been to increase the thermal load to natural aquatic ecosystems and thus increase the rate of change of water temperatures, the seasonal range, and the mean temperature of the water. Although extensive studies on direct thermal effects on aquatic communities have been performed (see reviews in 1261, 1271), there is the need to identify the temperature role in toxicity and possibly other water pollution factors. Also there would be significant thermal effects on toxicity in general and on the specific toxic materials in aquatic animals and plants.

Thermal pollution is a problem in itself as is the presence of toxic materials in aquatic environments. It is likely that the combination of changes in thermal status coupled with the effects of toxic materials will cause a multiplicative rather than additive increase in deleterious effects on aquatic biota.

### Objectives of this research

The overall purpose of this study was to define the effects of temperature change on the aquatic biota and the interaction of temperature change with toxic wastes and those effects on aquatic biota. Laboratory work will be presented elsewhere (1287, 1288, 1289) while this report will deal with the extensive literature which was surveyed to provide a basis for the overall consideration of temperature interaction with toxicity.

The specific objectives of this report are 1) to summarize and make accessible the major portion of the recent literature concerning the interaction of temperature and toxicity, 2) to define some generalized relationships which may be of value to specific researchers in designing studies on this subject and which would increase the utility of their research, and 3) to index the recent literature as appropriate to increase its usefulness to researchers in the field of thermal pollution.



## THERMAL EFFECTS ON BIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS

### Overview of temperature interactions

Generally, one can assume that the effects of changes of temperature on biological systems will approximate the order of magnitude effects of temperature on chemical systems. In chemical systems rates generally increase by a factor of two or more for a ten degree temperature increase; in physical systems the rate change increases by a factor of only about 1.1 to 1.2.

Furthermore, biological systems can be subdivided into areas of interaction; e.g. biochemical reactions, cellular reactions, organismal responses, population and community responses, ecosystem responses, and cultural uses, all providing an increasing complexity of possible occurrences. For example, increasing temperature will cause an increase in reaction rate for enzymes but may lead to a population explosion among mosquitoes, avoidance reactions in fish, and changes in recreational and other cultural habits by the human population. The impact of a rising or falling, high or low temperature upon our aquatic environment is probably involved in determining the type of aquatic species present, regulating activity of organisms, and in the stimulation or suppression of growth, spawning, metamorphosis, and migration. With an increasing temperature the rates of body metabolism and activity increases; whereas, a change toward a cold habitat will suppress development. It has also been observed that a too rapid change in temperature often results in fatality to members of the aquatic community.

Thus, a consideration of thermal effects on aquatic ecosystems must include 1) the mean temperature, 2) the daily, seasonal, and other time variant patterns of temperature change, 3) the rates of temperature change, 4) the effects on communities of adaptation by organisms to temperature change, and 5) the effects of sudden inputs of temperature through human activities on the time, space, and ecological relationships.

### Biochemical reaction rates

Chemical reaction rates are dependent on the concentration and kinds of reactants and products present for a given temperature. Temperature has a direct effect on physical and chemical processes by increasing the kinetic energy of the molecules. Arrhenius postulated that not all molecules in a system are capable of reaction, i.e. possess enough kinetic energy to complete a particular process. Physical processes are not affected too much by such increases in molecular motion. For example, molecu-

lar diffusion only increases on the order of 10 percent for a 10°C rise in temperature. Rates of chemical reactions increase 2-4 times with an increase of 10°C in temperature and this can be described by the Arrhenius equation:

$$\ln k = B - \frac{E_a}{RT}$$

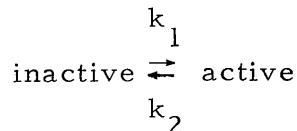
where  $k$  is the reaction rate,  $B$  a constant related to the frequency of collisions between reactants,  $R$  is the gas constant (1.98 cal/mole degree Kelvin),  $T$  is the absolute temperature, and  $E_a$  is the activation energy (calories/mole) or the mean energy required for reactant molecules to complete a reaction.

A common expression related to the Arrhenius concept is  $Q_{10}$ , the relative change in a rate function ( $k$ ) over a 10°C temperature increase in a specified temperature ( $T$ ) range.  $Q_{10}$ , a temperature coefficient, is illustrated in the following equation

$$Q_{10} = \frac{k_{T+10}}{k_T}$$

where  $k_T$  equals the reaction rate of a process and  $k_{T+10}$  is the reaction rate with a 10°C increase in temperature.

An equilibrium between inactive and active molecules can be described



which has an equilibrium constant [ $K = (k_1/k_2)$ ] which is related to temperature by the van't Hoff equation:

$$\ln K = C - \frac{\Delta H}{RT}$$

where  $C$  is an integration constant and  $\Delta H$  is the heat of reaction (calories/mole).

It is obvious that the chemical-biochemical equilibria and the kinetics of certain biological reactions will be affected greatly by small temperature changes.

### Cellular and organismal responses

Investigators of responses to temperature by reactants other than at the chemical and biochemical level

have obtained good results by assuming that the Arrhenius, Q<sub>10</sub>, and van't Hoff relationships apply to these more complex systems. This is reasonable when one considers the limiting reaction of a sequence of reactions to remain the same as the temperature increases. The application to organism response of kinetic laws applicable at the molecular level can be thought of as an extension of the allometric law. This has been reasonably successful with other formulations such as applying the Michaelis-Menten enzyme relationship to utilization of substrates and nutrients by microbial populations.

Researchers should be careful to design their experiments to make measurements of these relationships not only to increase the generality of the application of their data but to determine the validity of applying such relationships to more complex biological systems.

As an extension of the application of these relations to organisms, heat death of cells occurs when critical enzyme systems are inactivated. A concept of the energy of inactivation can be derived from enzyme kinetics. Normally the activation energy of most biological reactions is in the range of 15,000 - 25,000 calories/mole while heat inactivation is on the order of 40,000 to 100,000 calories/mole.

Generally, when discussing thermal effects in aquatic ecosystems, it is necessary to distinguish between 1) acute affects which may be due to heat death or to other enzymatic interactions with temperature increases (or decreases) and 2) chronic effects which invariably are due to enzymatic effects, i.e. changes in rates of reaction. These changes in reaction rates result in successional changes as organisms change in their ability to compete and to production changes caused by growth rate changes.

Generally, one would expect that as temperature increases for a particular organism, reaction rates increase and thus growth rates, activity, and maintenance of cellular integrity and metabolism would also increase in an absolute and relative sense. Stresses on such a system would tend to perturb such a system more because of the relatively greater maintenance cost. Therefore, all other things being equal, greater toxicity would be expected as the temperature of the environment for a particular organism increases. This is complicated by other interrelationships.

#### Temperature effects on response of organisms to different toxicants

Depending on the type of toxicant being used, an increase in temperature can increase the toxicity of a compound or decrease its effectiveness (Table 1). For example, a concentration of 8.0 ppm of zinc was required to obtain a 50 percent mortality over 24 hours in bluegills maintained in soft water at 15°C. When the temperature

was increased to 25°C the required dosage decreased and only 6.8 ppm was needed for a 24 hour TL<sub>M</sub>(1130). The authors concluded that this difference was not significant; thus, temperature apparently had little effect on toxicity. However, in another study, using the same test species and changing the toxicant to *o*-chlorophenol, the effectiveness of the compound decreased with increasing temperature. When *o*-chlorophenol was used at 20°C only 8.2 ppm was necessary for a 24 hour TL<sub>M</sub> (1163). After the temperature was increased to 25°C, the toxicant concentration also increased and 11.31 ppm was needed for a 24 hour TL<sub>M</sub>(1252). However, in most of the other cases shown in Table 1, temperature increase resulted in lower concentrations of toxicant necessary to produce the particular response as would be expected.

Many problems are associated with the bioassay of specific organisms using specific toxicants as affected by thermal enrichment (temperature increase). Temperature affects solubility of the toxicant (van't Hoff equation) as well as response of the organism and this may account for the differences in toxicity-temperature relationships shown in Table 1. An area of experimentation which needs further work is whether temperature in fact does increase the toxicity of a compound as would be expected on purely theoretical grounds.

Another problem with studies at the organism level is that eurythermal test organisms are often used in temperature/toxicity studies. The broader temperature range makes the data more applicable to more diverse situations. However, eurythermal fish may prove to be harder than stenothermal fish. For example, it takes 526 ppm of Rhodamine-B to kill half of a channel catfish population over a 96 hour period at 12°C (288). But only 217 ppm (96 hour LC<sub>50</sub> at 12°C) of the same toxicant is needed when using rainbow trout (288).

#### General effects of temperature on the non-biological system

When heavy metals and organic pesticides are present, temperature plays more than just a passive role. Generally, as the water is warmed, chemical and biological reactions occur much more rapidly. The effect of a toxicant is apparently more pronounced at higher temperatures than at lower ones. Since gas solubility varies inversely with temperature, gases are present in lower concentrations at higher temperatures. Therefore, care must be taken to insure that the death of a particular species is due to the toxicant and not to the absence of certain gases, i.e.. death resulting from oxygen deficiency (502).

These relationships can be complex; gases are more soluble at low temperatures and the solubility of certain heavy metals is a function of their oxidation state; thus

oxygen concentrations (and therefore temperature) can play an important role in regulating their solubility. Further, calcium carbonates and other precipitates and

complexes vary in their solubility with temperature. Thus, for example, co-precipitation of heavy metals by calcium precipitation could be affected by temperature.

**Table 1. The effect of temperature on bioassay response to toxicants affecting the same organisms.**

Temperature °C	Organism	Toxicant	Response Parameter	Ref.
20	Bluegill <sup>a</sup>	<i>o</i> -chlorophenol	24 hr TL <sub>M</sub> = 8.2 mg/l	1163
25	Bluegill <sup>a</sup>	<i>o</i> -chlorophenol	24 hr TL <sub>M</sub> = 11.31 mg/l	1252
20	Bluegill <sup>a</sup>	<i>o</i> -chlorophenol	48 hr TL <sub>M</sub> = 8.1 mg/l	1163
25	Bluegill <sup>a</sup>	<i>o</i> -chlorophenol	48 hr TL <sub>M</sub> = 10.59 mg/l	1252
16	Bluegill Fingerlings <sup>a</sup>	LAS (DO = 8.2)	24 hr TL <sub>M</sub> = 3.1 mg/l	1076
25	Bluegill Fingerlings <sup>a</sup>	LAS (DO = 7.6)	24 hr TL <sub>M</sub> = 3.0 mg/l	1076
16	Bluegill Fingerlings <sup>a</sup>	LAS (DO = 8.2)	48 hr TL <sub>M</sub> = 2.4 mg/l	1076
25	Bluegill Fingerlings <sup>a</sup>	LAS (DO = 7.6)	48 hr TL <sub>M</sub> = 3.0 mg/l	1076
8.5	Goldfish <sup>b</sup>	"Sinking" Toxaphene	<sup>d</sup> LC <sub>50</sub> = 0.029 - 0.066	871
20	Goldfish <sup>b</sup>	"Sinking" Toxaphene	<sup>d</sup> LC <sub>50</sub> = 0.006 - 0.010	871
8.5	Goldfish <sup>b</sup>	"Floating" Toxaphene	<sup>d</sup> LC <sub>50</sub> = 0.016 - 0.040	871
20	Goldfish <sup>b</sup>	"Floating" Toxaphene	<sup>d</sup> LC <sub>50</sub> = 0.000 - 0.024	871
15	Bluegill <sup>a</sup>	Zinc in soft water	24 hr TL <sub>M</sub> = 8.0 mg/l	1130
25	Bluegill <sup>a</sup>	Zinc in soft water	24 hr TL <sub>M</sub> = 6.8 mg/l	1130
15	Bluegill <sup>a</sup>	Zinc in soft water	48 hr TL <sub>M</sub> = 6.1 mg/l	1130
25	Bluegill <sup>a</sup>	Zinc in soft water	48 hr TL <sub>M</sub> = 5.5 mg/l	1130
15	Bluegill <sup>a</sup>	Zinc in soft water	96 hr TL <sub>M</sub> = 6.4 mg/l	1130
25	Bluegill <sup>a</sup>	Zinc in soft water	96 hr TL <sub>M</sub> = 5.5 mg/l	1130
15	Fathead Minnows <sup>c</sup>	Zinc in soft water	24 hr TL <sub>M</sub> = 3.2 mg/l	1130
25	Fathead Minnows <sup>c</sup>	Zinc in soft water	24 hr TL <sub>M</sub> = 0.89 mg/l	1130
15	Fathead Minnows <sup>c</sup>	Zinc in soft water	48 hr TL <sub>M</sub> = 2.6 mg/l	1130
25	Fathead Minnows <sup>c</sup>	Zinc in soft water	48 hr TL <sub>M</sub> = 0.77 mg/l	1130
15	Fathead Minnows <sup>c</sup>	Zinc in soft water	96 hr TL <sub>M</sub> = 2.6 mg/l	1130
25	Fathead Minnows <sup>c</sup>	Zinc in soft water	96 hr TL <sub>M</sub> = 0.77 mg/l	1130

<sup>a</sup>*Lepomis macrochirus*

<sup>b</sup>*Carassius auratus*

<sup>c</sup>*Pimephales promelas*

<sup>d</sup>LC<sub>50</sub> time of exposure not specified. Values are 95 percent confidence limits.



## DESCRIPTION OF THE LITERATURE REVIEW

### Justification of study

The magnitude of the literature on thermal effects is illustrated by the bibliography prepared by the American Society of Civil Engineers Committee on thermal pollution which contains 878 references, and this is not an exhaustive review (1261). In a preliminary review of these references, only cursory mention is given to the relationship between toxicity and temperature effects.

Unfortunately little has been done in relating changes in toxicity with temperature. For example, such a relationship has not been mentioned in Water Quality Criteria published in 1968 (1271).

The toxicity of municipal and industrial effluents has been demonstrated in many environmental studies; however, all of these data were obtained at temperatures approximating the mean temperature of the study area (1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1272, 1273, 1274). Thus, attempts to combine such data and establish relationships between physico-chemical and biological factors has not been possible.

The effects of temperature on all levels of the aquatic biota are well documented in the scientific literature. Data which indicate maximum temperatures, optimum temperature ranges, maximum permissible temperature changes, acclimation temperatures, etc., are available for a wide variety of organisms (1275, 1276, 1277, 1278). However, there is no mention of the relationship between toxicity of waste discharges and increasing temperature.

### Literature sources and information retrieval

*Purpose.* The accumulation of a mass of published material, necessary to the functioning of any department or laboratory involved in research, eventually requires the development of some sort of reference system, so that the material may be available to users. The type of system employed and the sophistication of such a system would reflect both the immediate and long-term purposes for which it would be used.

*Characteristics of reference systems.* One of the primary considerations is that a reliable reference system should be easily operated by any of its potential users. The system must not be designed to be a mystery to all but its inventor.

If the system must handle a large volume of material, it should work on a cross-reference basis. The articles should be catalogued according to a topical or author approach. The user should be able to find the articles available by a given author as well as those in a given area of the field.

The system should be dynamic, capable of expanding indefinitely with every addition of new material. It should be constructed so that there would always be space for more additions within each division, and it should be capable of being made more complex and sophisticated as the need arises. While a simple system may be adequate for the needs of a small department or laboratory or to catalog a limited number of articles, eventually, as the institution grows and as more and more articles in the field of interest are published, it will become necessary for the reference system to accommodate a new complexity of organization.

*Temperature-toxicity literature.* This section describes a system used to encompass the flood of articles dealing with temperature-toxicity studies which was of interest to the Utah Water Research Laboratory at Utah State University, Logan, Utah.

The system adopted was a fairly simple cross-reference system involving the use of a card index, loose-leaf bound abstracts, reprints of the original articles, and tabulated information from articles. The cards in the index are listed alphabetically, by author's last name. Also a code number (numbered primarily in order of receipt) was listed in the upper right-hand corner corresponding to the particular article or abstract. The articles and abstracts were also listed alphabetically by author in loose-leaf binders.

The tabulated information was categorized by subject topics according to the toxicant tested and then by the species of organism involved. The tables were identified as to the articles they were taken from by the aforementioned code number.

All of the articles, those abstracted as well as those where information had been tabulated, were assigned a subject heading according to the information contained. The articles were cataloged in five main sections: A. Thermal Pollution, B. Effects of Thermal Pollution, C. Control of Thermal Pollution, D. Development of Standards, and E. Biological Aspects. Each section was divided into numerous subheadings.

Thus each article was indexed under the author's name and by its pertinent subject or subjects. Tables had an additional subject classification by toxicant and organism. The extra subject enables users to locate tables relevant to studies on a particular toxicant or organism. As most of the articles were included in the tables for easy accessibility, this system enables the users to find them quickly. This addition to the basic index system accommodated it to the specific needs of the Utah Water Research Laboratory.

This report contains the numerical listing of all references, abstracts, and articles contained in the card files of the Utah Water Research Laboratory. These are keyed to the index and to the summary tables contained herein. Users interested in abstracts or articles *which are available in these files* may send in a request by reference number for xerox copies of any information. Charges for such service will be ten cents per page (price subject to change as needed to meet expenses).

#### The summarization and cross indexing of literature

The four appendices reported herein contain a set of tables summarizing toxicity data where temperature was specified (Appendix A). These tables are keyed to a listing of the literature (Appendix B) which is in the coded numerical order. Alphabetical and other listings are available but this particular listing allows expansion of the cited literature without a complex renumbering system. To increase the utility of this reference list, a comprehensive index is included (Appendix C). All references dealing with a particular subject can be determined by a subject search in Appendix C. The next appendix contains a listing of all references by toxicant type (Appendix D), which are included in the tables. The toxicants are listed alphabetically each with its own alphabetical listing of test organisms. The final index (Appendix E) is a list of authors keyed to the reference numbered

#### Sources of literature

There is a significant amount of literature on temperature and toxicity effects in aquatic ecosystems; thus several arbitrary decisions about how to survey this

literature were made: 1) only recent literature was surveyed because previous literature surveys have been quite comprehensive, 2) most of the literature was gleaned from abstracting services as described below, and 3) the literature survey was primarily restricted to considerations of temperature and toxicity as they apply to algae, fish, and other aquatic biota.

The abstracting services utilized were Dissertation Abstracts (1965 to date), Journal Water Pollution Control Federation, Annual Literature Survey (1965 to date), Chemical Abstracts (1962 to date) and Biological Abstracts (1965 to date). In addition a few searches of the literature based on lists of references cited by an author for pertinent publications were made

For the abstracting services only certain categories were searched: these are as follows:

- A. Dissertation Abstracts. Within each of the following overall categories, these subcategories were searched: temperature, toxicity, thermal, fish, algae.

Biochemistry, Biology, Civil Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Sanitary Engineering, Entomology, Marine Sciences, Zoology.

- B. Journal. Water Pollution Control Federation

Water Pollution: effects on fresh water microfauna, freshwater macrovertebrates, marine life, biological effects of thermal pollution, effects on freshwater fish.

- C. Chemical Abstracts and D. Biological Abstracts

Algae, Fish, H<sub>2</sub>S, Phenol, Toxicity, Temperature, Thermal.

Although this report is not completely comprehensive, it should serve as an excellent beginning for anyone interested in this area of research.

## CONCLUSIONS

As shown in the literature summarized in the Tables (Appendix A), in the reference section (Appendix B), and noted in the comprehensive index, there is very little uniformity in experimental design, and attempts to generalize based on the literature are difficult. It is hoped that this compilation will allow investigators to consider

the relationships described herein as a guide for experimental design as well as a direction for further research and evaluation. In all cases standard bioassay procedures should be utilized, and these procedures should be applied to experimental designs which allow the estimation of parameters related to theoretical effects of temperature.



**APPENDIX A**  
**SUMMARY OF TEMPERATURE-TOXICITY DATA COLLECTED**  
**IN LITERATURE REVIEW**



Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [ $\text{C}$ ] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ )	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks	
ABATE	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.120	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	24 hr. DDT LC <sub>50</sub> , $\mu\text{g}/\text{lit.}$	
ABATE	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.100	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687		
ABATE	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.010	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687		
ABS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	24.8	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	913		
ABS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	16.5	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	913		
ABS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	17.8	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	913		
ABS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	21.2	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	913		
13	ABS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	15.8	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	913	
ABS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	17.3	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	913		
ABS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	21.2	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	10 days	913		
ABS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	15.5	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	10 days	913		
ABS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	17.3	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	10 days	913		
ABS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	19.6	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	20 days	913		
ABS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	15.5	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	20 days	913		
ABS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	17.3	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	20 days	913		
ABS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	18.3	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	30 days	913		

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus Level	Temp. Range Studied	Pot. Function	Rate Effect	Re. o.	Remarks
ABS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	15.5	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	30 days	913	
ABS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	17.3	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	30 days	913	
ABS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	25.4	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	913	acclimation concentration (ppm) 13.0
ABS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	25.4	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	913	6.5
ABS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	18.3	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	913	3.25
ABS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	18.3	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	913	1.9
ABS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	18.3	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	913	1.3
ABS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	16.0	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	913	0.0 (control)
ABS	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	13.8	21 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	1 day	1192	rate function is a graphical interpolation
ABS	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	13.0	21	TL <sub>m</sub>	2 days	1192	
ABS	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	11.7	21 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	3 days	1192	
ABS	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	11.5	21 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	4 days	1192	
ABS	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	11.0	21 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	5 days	1192	
ABS	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	9.2	21 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	6 days	1192	
ABS	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	8.6	21 ± 1	TI <sub>m</sub>	7 days	1192	
ABS	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	7.0	21 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	8 days	1192	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental habitat	Response	Stimulus concn.	Temp. Range studied	Rate time	Rate Effect	Ret. o.	Remarks
ABS	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	6.4	21 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	9 days	1192	
Acetone	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	~, 700	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Acetone	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	4,000	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Aldrin	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	30	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Aldrin	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	8.0	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Aldrin	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	1.3	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Allethrin	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	9.0	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Allethrin	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	5.6	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Allethrin	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	2.1	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Alpha-amino 2,6-dichlorobenzaldoxine	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	520	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Alpha-amino 2,6-dichlorobenzaldoxine	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	440	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Alpha-amino 2,6-dichlorobenzaldoxine hydrochloride	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	240	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Alpha-amino 2,6-dichlorobenzaldoxine hydrochloride	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	200	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Alpha-chlorhydrin	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	2,150	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Alpha-chlorhydrin	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	~, 100	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Ammonium sulphamate	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	1,250	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus	Temp Range	St. life	Rate Function	Rate Effect	o.	Remarks
Ammonium sulphamate	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	1,100	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546		
Ammonium sulphamate	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	700	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546		
Ammonium sulphamate	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	--	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546		
Ammonium sulphamate	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	3,200 g	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546		
Ammonium sulphamate	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	--	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546		
Ammonium sulphamate	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	510 g	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546		
Ammonium sulphamate	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	--	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546		
Ammonium sulphamate	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	55 g	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546		
Ammonium sulphamate	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	--	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546		
Antimycin A without dye	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	0.000144	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	288	95% confidence	
Antimycin A without dye	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	0.0147	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	288	95% confidence	
Antimycin A without dye	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	0.000048	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	288	95% confidence	
Antimycin A with Rhodamine B	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	0.000156	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	288	95% confidence rhodamine B = 5 ppm	
Antimycin A with Rhodamine B	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	0.0108	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	288	95% confidence rhodamine B = 5 ppm	
Antimycin A with Rhodamine B	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	0.000047	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	288	95% confidence rhodamine B = 5 ppm	
Antimycin A with Rhodamine B	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	0.000026	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	288	95% confidence rhodamine B = 100 ppm	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental abit	Response	Stimulus concn.	Temp range	Studied concns.	Rate function	Rate unit	Dose	Remarks
Antimycin A with Rhodamine B	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	--	12		LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	288	95% confidence rhodamine B = 100 ppm
Antimycin A with Rhodamine B	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	--	12		LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	288	95% confidence rhodamine B = 100 ppm
Antimycin A with Fluorescein	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	0.000233	12		LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	288	95% confidence fluorescein = 5 ppm
Antimycin A with Fluorescein	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	0.0133	12		LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	288	95% confidence fluorescein = 5 ppm
Antimycin A with Fluorescein	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	0.000056	12		LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	288	95% confidence fluorescein = 5 ppm
Antimycin A with Fluorescein	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	0.000044	12		LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	288	95% confidence fluorescein = 100 ppm
Antimycin A with Fluorescein	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	--	12		LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	288	95% confidence fluorescein = 100 ppm
Antimycin A with Fluorescein	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	--	12		LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	288	95% confidence fluorescein = 100 ppm
Ardrox	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	5.6	18-20		TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Ardrox	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	5.0	18-20		TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Arkotine DDT	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.2	18-20		TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Arkotine DDT	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.17	18-20		TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Arsenic	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	32.0	19-25		LC <sub>50</sub>	7 days	1017	
Arsenic	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	1.5	19-25		LC <sub>1</sub>	7 days	1017	
Asulum (potassium salt)	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	5,200	18-20		TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Asulum (potassium salt)	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	--	18-20		TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus (C) mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Asulum (potassium salt)	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	1,700	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Asulum (potassium salt)	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	1,200	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Atlavar	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	1,550	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Atlavar	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	1,300	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Basol 99 (cleaning fluid)	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	46	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Basol 99 (cleaning fluid)	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	42	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Basol 99 (cleaning fluid)	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	38	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Basol 99 (cleaning fluid)	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	32	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Bayer 73	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	2.30	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Bayer 73	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.90	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Bayer 73	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.20	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Bayer 37289	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.014	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Bayer 37289	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.0055	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Bayer 37289	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.001	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Bayer 37344	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.020	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Bayer 37344	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.016	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental habitat	Response	Stimulus concentration g/l	Temp. range at which tested °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	P <sub>50</sub>	Remarks
Bayer 37344	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.0054	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Bayer 41831	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.032	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Bayer 41831	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.017	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Bayer 41831	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.004	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Baygon	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.025	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Baygon	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.022	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Baygon	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.013	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Baywood 43	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	1,000	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Baywood 43	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	880	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Benazolin	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	360	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Benazolin	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	325	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Bidrin	Red crawfish <u>Procambarus clarki</u>	lab	death	5.5	16-32	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	904	
Bidrin	Red crawfish <u>Procambarus clarki</u>	lab	death	4.0	16-32	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	904	
Bidrin	Red crawfish <u>Procambarus clarki</u>	lab	death	3.0	16-32	TL <sub>m</sub>	72 hr.	904	
Bidrin	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	2.5	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Bidrin	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	1.9	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimetal Habitat	Res. dose	Stimulus	Temp. Range Studied	Rate functi	Perc Effect	Ref.	Remarks	
Bidrin	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.430	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687		
Brakontrole	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	180	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546		
Brakontrole	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	125	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546		
Busan 90	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	1.8	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546		
Busan 90	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	1.5	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546		
Busan 181	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	1.1	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546		
Busan 181	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.65	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546		
20	Cadmium chloride	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	4.56	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water
	Cadmium chloride	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.76	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
	Cadmium chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.09	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water
	Cadmium chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.09	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
	Cadmium chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	67	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water
	Cadmium chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	.67	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
	Cadmium chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	78.1	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	hard water
	Cadmium chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	72.6	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	hard water
	Cadmium chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	79.3	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	hard water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habits	Response	Stimulus mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ret. %	Remarks
Cadmium chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	79.3	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	hard water
Cadmium chloride	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	3.46	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water
Cadmium chloride	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	2.62	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
Cadmium chloride	Green sunfish <u>Lepomis cyanellus</u>	lab	death	7.84	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water
Cadmium chloride	Green sunfish <u>Lepomis cyanellus</u>	lab	death	3.68	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
Cadmium chloride	Green sunfish <u>Lepomis cyanellus</u>	lab	death	88.6	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	hard water
Cadmium chloride	Green sunfish <u>Lepomis cyanellus</u>	lab	death	71.3	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	hard water
Cadmium chloride	Guppy <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	3.37	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water
Cadmium chloride	Guppy <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	2.31	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
Canal bank weedkiller	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	1,080	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Canal bank weedkiller	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	610	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Carbaryl	Stonefly <u>P. badia</u>	lab	death	0.005	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Carbaryl	Stonefly <u>P. badia</u>	lab	death	0.0036	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Carbaryl	Stonefly <u>P. badia</u>	lab	death	0.0017	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr	687	
Casaron G	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	120	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Casaron G	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	100	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [ $\text{mg/l}$ ]	Temp. Range Studied [ $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ]	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref.	Remarks
Casaron 133	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	29	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Casaron 133	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	25	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Chlorea	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	1,150	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Chlorea	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	1,100	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Chlorax	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	2,000	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Chlorax	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	1,800	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
22	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	24.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	24.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	24.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	29.12	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	29.12	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	29.12	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	33.93	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	33.93	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	33.93	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	39.19	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	hard water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus IC <sub>50</sub> mg/l	Temp. Range Studied	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Rate Const.	Remarks
Chlorobenzene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	34.98	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	hard water
Chlorobenzene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	33.93	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	hard water
Chlorobenzene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	73.03	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	
Chlorobenzene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	56.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	
Chlorobenzene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	51.62	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	
Chlorobenzene	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	45.53	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	
Chlorobenzene	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	45.53	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	
Chlorobenzene	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	45.53	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	
0-Chlorophenol	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	8.2	20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1163	
0-Chlorophenol	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	8.1	20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1163	
0-Chlorophenol	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	11.31	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
0-Chlorophenol	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	10.59	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
0-Chlorophenol	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	10.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
0-Chlorophenol	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	21.96	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
0-Chlorophenol	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	19.12	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
0-Chlorophenol	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	11.63	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
0-Chlorophenol	Fathead minnow <i>Pimephales promelas</i>	lab	death	21.52	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	hard water
0-Chlorophenol	Fathead minnow <i>Pimephales promelas</i>	lab	death	18.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	hard water
0-Chlorophenol	Fathead minnow <i>Pimephales promelas</i>	lab	death	14.48	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	hard water
0-Chlorophenol	Goldfish <i>Carassius auratus</i>	lab	death	14.48	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
0-Chlorophenol	Goldfish <i>Carassius auratus</i>	lab	death	12.37	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
0-Chlorophenol	Goldfish <i>Carassius auratus</i>	lab	death	12.37	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
0-Chlorophenol	Guppies <i>Lebistes reticulatus</i>	lab	death	22.17	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
0-Chlorophenol	Guppies <i>Lebistes reticulatus</i>	lab	death	20.78	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
0-Chlorophenol	Guppies <i>Lebistes reticulatus</i>	lab	death	20.17	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
3-Chloropropene	Bluegill <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>	lab	death	59.30	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
3-Chloropropene	Bluegill <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>	lab	death	42.33	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
3-Chloropropene	Bluegill <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>	lab	death	42.33	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
3-Chloropropene	Fathead minnow <i>Pimephales promelas</i>	lab	death	24.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
3-Chloropropene	Fathead minnow <i>Pimephales promelas</i>	lab	death	24.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
3-Chloropropene	Fathead minnow <i>Pimephales promelas</i>	lab	death	19.78	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
3-Chloropropene	Fathead minnow <i>Pimephales promelas</i>	lab	death	25.86	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	hard water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus (C) mg/l	Temp. Range °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
3-Chloropropene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	24.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	hard water
3-Chloropropene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	24.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	hard water
3-Chloropropene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	26.56	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
3-Chloropropene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	20.87	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
3-Chloropropene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	20.87	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
3-Chloropropene	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	57.68	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
3-Chloropropene	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	53.54	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
3-Chloropropene	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	51.08	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
Chlorothion	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	5.0	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	soft water
Chlorothion	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	3.4	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	soft water
Chlorothion	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	3.3	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	soft water
Chlorothion	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	3.9	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	hard water
Chlorothion	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	3.4	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	hard water
Chlorothion	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	3.3	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	hard water
Chlorthiamid	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	41	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Chlorthiamid	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	33	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Chromium potassium sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	67.4	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water
Chromium potassium sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	38.7	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
Chromium potassium sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	7.46	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	soft water
Chromium potassium sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	84.0	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	hard water
Chromium potassium sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	71.9	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	hard water
Chromium potassium sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	71.9	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	hard water
Chromium potassium sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	5.37	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water
Chromium potassium sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	5.22	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
Chromium potassium sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	5.07	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	soft water
Chromium potassium sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	77.5	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	hard water
Chromium potassium sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	67.4	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	hard water
Chromium potassium sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	67.4	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	hard water
Chromium potassium sulphate	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	11.0	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water
Chromium potassium sulphate	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	5.37	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
Chromium potassium sulphate	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	4.10	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	soft water
Chromium potassium sulphate	Guppies <u>Lebiasina reticulatus</u>	lab	death	4.10	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] μg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Chromium potassium sulphate	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	3.85	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
Chromium potassium sulphate	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	3.33	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	soft water
Chlordane	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.170	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Chlordane	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.055	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Chlordane	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.015	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Concentrated boracseu	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	2,800	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Concentrated boracseu	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	1,800	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Copper sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	.86	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water
Copper sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	.74	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
Copper sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	.66	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	soft water
Copper sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	10.7	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	hard water
Copper sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	10.2	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	hard water
Copper sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	10.2	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	hard water
Copper sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	.040	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water
Copper sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	.035	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
Copper sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	.025	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	soft water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus (°C) mg/l	Temp. Range Standard °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Copper sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	.041	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water
Copper sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	.023	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
Copper sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	.023	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	soft water
Copper sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	.034	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water
Copper sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	.029	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
Copper sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	.023	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	soft water
Copper sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	.036	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water
Copper sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	.023	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
Copper sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	.022	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	soft water
Copper sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	2.71	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	hard water
Copper sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.86	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	hard water
Copper sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.76	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	hard water
Copper sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.59	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	hard water
Copper sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.14	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	hard water
Copper sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.14	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	hard water
Copper sulphate	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	.094	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Re. No.	Remarks
Copper sulphate	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	.043	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
Copper sulphate	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	.036	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	soft water
Copper sulphate	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	.13	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water
Copper sulphate	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	.073	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
Copper sulphate	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	.036	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	soft water
o-Cresol	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	22.17	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
o-Cresol	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	20.78	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
o-Cresol	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	20.78	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
o-Cresol	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	not found	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
o-Cresol	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	not found	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
o-Cresol	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	12.55	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
o-Cresol	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	18.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	hard water
o-Cresol	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	13.42	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	hard water
o-Cresol	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	13.42	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	hard water
o-Cresol	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	not found	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
o-Cresol	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	not found	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus (C) mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
o-Cresol	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	23.25	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
o-Cresol	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	49.13	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
o-Cresol	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	25.31	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
o-Cresol	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	18.85	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
Crotothane	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.39	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Crotothane	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.27	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Cunilate RQ 24	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	1.5	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Cunilate RQ 24	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.9	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Cyclohexane	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	42.33	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	
Cyclohexane	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	40.60	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	
Cyclohexane	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	34.72	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	
Cyclohexane	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	35.08	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
Cyclohexane	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	35.08	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
Cyclohexane	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	32.71	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
Cyclohexane	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	42.33	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	hard water
Cyclohexane	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	42.33	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	hard water

	Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
	Cyclohexane	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	42.33	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	hard water
	Cyclohexane	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	42.33	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
	Cyclohexane	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	42.33	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
	Cyclohexane	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	42.33	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
	Cyclohexane	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	57.68	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
	Cyclohexane	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	57.68	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
	Cyclohexane	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	57.68	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
131	Dalacide	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	900	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	soft water
	Dalacide	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	620	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	soft water
	Dalapon	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	> 500	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	hard water
	Dalapon	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	> 500	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	hard water
	Dalapon	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	49	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	soft water
	Dalapon	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	44	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	soft water
	Dalapon	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	no apparent effect	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
	Dalapon	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	no apparent effect	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
	Dalapon	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	no apparent effect	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [ $\mu$ g/l]	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
D. B. granular	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	2,300	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	hard water
D. B. granular	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	2,050	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	hard water
DDT	Brown trout <u>Salmo trutta</u>	lab	death	0.0042	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	hard water
DDT	Brown trout <u>Salmo trutta</u>	lab	death	0.0025	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	hard water
DDT	Brown trout <u>Salmo trutta</u>	lab	death	0.016	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
DDT	Brown trout <u>Salmo trutta</u>	lab	death	0.011	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
DDT	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.0038	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	hard water
DDT	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.0031	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	hard water
DDT	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.0014	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	soft water
DDT	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.00054	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	soft water
DDT	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.02	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
DDT	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.017	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
DDT	Red crawfish <u>Procambarus clarki</u>	lab	death	0.6	16-32	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	904	
DDT	Red crawfish <u>Procambarus clarki</u>	lab	death	0.6	16-32	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	904	
DDT	Red crawfish <u>Procambarus clarki</u>	lab	death	0.6	16-32	TL <sub>m</sub>	72 hr.	904	
DDT	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.041	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Data	Response	stimulus IC <sub>50</sub>	Length of effect	Rate Effect	Ref.	Remarks
DDT	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.019	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687
DDT	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.007	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687
DDT	Stonefly <u>P. badia</u>	lab	death	0.012	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687
DDT	Stonefly <u>P. badia</u>	lab	death	0.009	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687
DDT	Stonefly <u>P. badia</u>	lab	death	0.0019	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687
De De Tane liquid	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.16	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546 soft water
De De Tane liquid	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.11	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546 soft water
De De Tane paste	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	10.7	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546 soft water
De De Tane paste	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	--	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546 soft water
De De Tane 25	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.14	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546 soft water
De De Tane 25	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.11	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546 soft water
De De Tane wettable	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	14.2	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546 soft water
De De Tane wettable	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	8..	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546 soft water
De De Tane wettable	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.01	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546 soft water
De De Tane wettable	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.001	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546 soft water
DEF	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	3.80	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	stimulus concn.	Temp. Range Studied	Rate Function	Rate of Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
DEF	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	2.80	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
DEF	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	2.10	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Dexon	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	66	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Dexon	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	42	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Dexon	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	24	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Diazinon	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.155	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Diazinon	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.060	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Diazinon	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.025	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Dibrom	Red crawfish <u>Procambarus clarki</u>	lab	death	6.0	16-32	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	904	
Dibrom	Red crawfish <u>Procambarus clarki</u>	lab	death	4.0	16-32	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	904	
Dibrom	Red crawfish <u>Procambarus clarki</u>	lab	death	4.0	16-32	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	904	
Dichlobenil	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	42	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Dichlobenil	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	8.4	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Dichlobenil	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	7.00	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Dichlone	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	0.34	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Dichlone	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	0.31	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Dichlorvos	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.025	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Dichlorvos	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.010	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Dichlorvos	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.00010	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Dieldrin	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.006	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Dieldrin	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.0013	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Dieldrin	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.0005	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Difolatan	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.032	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Difolatan	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.017	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Difolatan	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.48	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Difolatan	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.15	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Difolatan	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.04	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Dimethoate	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.510	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Dimethoate	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.140	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Dimethoate	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.043	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Dinitrocresol	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.82	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Dinitrocresol	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.56	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus (C) mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Dinitrocresol	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.32	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Dipterex	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1800	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	soft water
Dipterex	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1000	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	soft water
Dipterex	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	180	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	soft water
Dipterex	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	560	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	hardwater
Dipterex	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	180	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	hardwater
Dipterex	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	51	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	hardwater
Diquat	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	210	21	LC <sub>16</sub>	24 hr.	307	
Diquat	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	100	21	LC <sub>16</sub>	48 hr.	307	
Diquat	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	70	21	LC <sub>16</sub>	96 hr.	307	
Diquat	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	315	21	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	307	
Diquat	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	155	21	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	307	
Diquat	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	80	21	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	307	
Diquat-dibromide	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	90	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Diquat-dibromide	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	70	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Disulfoton	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.04	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	

Stimulus	Exogenous	Experimental Material	Response	Dose (ppm)	LC <sub>50</sub> (ppm)	Rate of Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Disulfoton	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.018	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Disulfoton	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.005	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Diuron	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	3.60	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Diuron	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	2.80	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Diuron	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	1.20	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Dowpon	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	300	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Dowpon	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	240	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Dowpon	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	340	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Dowpon	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	210	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Dursban	Stonefly <u>P. badia</u>	lab	death	0.0042	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Dursban	Stonefly <u>P. badia</u>	lab	death	0.0018	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Dursban	Stonefly <u>P. badia</u>	lab	death	0.00038	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Dursban	Stonefly <u>C. sabulosa</u>	lab	death	0.0082	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Dursban	Stonefly <u>C. sabulosa</u>	lab	death	0.0018	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Dursban	Stonefly <u>C. sabulosa</u>	lab	death	0.00057	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Dursban	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.01	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus Conc.	Temp Range Standard (°C)	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Dursban	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.018	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Dursban	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.010	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Dylox	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	5.4	21	LC <sub>16</sub>	24 hr.	307	
Dylox	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	4.8	21	LC <sub>16</sub>	48 hr.	307	
Dylox	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	3.2	21	LC <sub>16</sub>	96 hr.	307	
Dylox	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	10.4	21	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	307	
Dylox	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	9.2	21	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	307	
Dylox	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	5.2	21	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	307	
EC - 90	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	2.2	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	hard water
EC - 90	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	1.2	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	hard water
EC - 90	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	1.5	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	soft water
EC - 90	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	1.2	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	soft water
Emcol H-146	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	9.5	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Emcol H-146	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	7.2	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Emcol H-500 x	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	9.5	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Emcol H-500 x	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	7.2	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus (c) mg/l	Temp. Range studied (°C)	Exposure Duration	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Emcol 702	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	8.0	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Emcol 702	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	6.0	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Endosulfan	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.024	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Endosulfan	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.0056	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Endosulfan	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.0023	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Endrin	Red crawfish <u>Procambarus clarki</u>	lab	death	0.4	16-32	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	904	
Endrin	Red crawfish <u>Procambarus clarki</u>	lab	death	0.3	16-32	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	904	
Endrin	Red crawfish <u>Procambarus clarki</u>	lab	death	0.3	16-32	TL <sub>m</sub>	72 hr.	904	
Endrin	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.004	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Endrin	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.00096	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Endrin	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.00025	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Epichlorhydrin	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	9.5	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Epichlorhydrin	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	7.2	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
EPN - 300	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	2.2	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	soft water
EPN - 300	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.5	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	soft water
EPN - 300	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	0.80	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	soft water
EPN - 300	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.1	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	hard water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus ( $\text{mg/l}$ )	Temp. Range Studied ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ )	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. no.	Remarks
EPN - 300	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.05	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	hard water
EPN - 300	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.0	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	hard water
Ethion	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.024	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Ethion	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.014	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Ethion	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.0028	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Ethomeen S/25	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	1.2	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Ethomeen S/25	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.68	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Ethylbenzene	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	35.08	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
Ethylbenzene	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	32.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
Ethylbenzene	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	32.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
Ethylbenzene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	48.51	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
Ethylbenzene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	48.51	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
Ethylbenzene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	48.51	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
Ethylbenzene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	42.33	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	hard water
Ethylbenzene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	42.33	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	hard water
Ethylbenzene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	42.33	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	hard water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Ethylbenzene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	94.44	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	
Ethylbenzene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	94.44	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	
Ethylbenzene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	94.44	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	
Ethylbenzene	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	97.10	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	
Ethylbenzene	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	97.10	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	
Ethylbenzene	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	97.10	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	
Fenac	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	170	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
14 Fenac	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	70	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Fenac	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	60	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Fenac - Sodium Salt	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	220	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Fenac - Sodium Salt	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	80	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Fenac - Sodium Salt	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	55	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Finoprop	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	48	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Finoprop	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	37	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Fluorescein sodium...	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	5000	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	288	
Fluorescein sodium...	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	4898	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	288	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus Conc.	Temp Range Studied	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Dose	Remarks
Fluorescein sodium...	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	3433	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	288	
Fluorescein sodium...	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	3828	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	288	
Fluorescein sodium...	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	2826	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	288	
Fluorescein sodium...	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	2267	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	288	
Fluorescein sodium...	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	4198	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	288	
Fluorescein sodium...	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	3420	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	288	
Fluorescein sodium...	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	1372	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	288	
Formaldehyde	Brown trout <u>Salmo trutta</u>	lab	death	76	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	hard water
Formaldehyde	Brown trout <u>Salmo trutta</u>	lab	death	50	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	hard water
Formaldehyde	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	76	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	hard water
Formaldehyde	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	50	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	hard water
Formalin	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	52	21	LC <sub>16</sub>	24 hr.	307	
Formalin	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	20	21	LC <sub>16</sub>	48 hr.	307	
Formalin	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	12	21	LC <sub>16</sub>	96 hr.	307	
Formalin	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	86	21	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	307	
Formalin	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	32	21	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	307	

Stimulus	Organism	I. permeable habitat	Response	stimulus IC <sub>50</sub> mg/l	Temp. Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Formalin	Striped bass <u><i>Roccus saxatilis</i></u>	lab	death	18	21	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	307	
Furfural	Harlequin fish <u><i>Rasbora heteromorpha</i></u>	lab	death	31	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Furfural	Harlequin fish <u><i>Rasbora heteromorpha</i></u>	lab	death	23	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Gramoxone (J. F. 1341)	Harlequin fish <u><i>Rasbora heteromorpha</i></u>	lab	death	430	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	soft water
Gramoxone (J. F. 1341)	Harlequin fish <u><i>Rasbora heteromorpha</i></u>	lab	death	200	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	soft water
Gramoxone (J. F. 1341)	Harlequin fish <u><i>Rasbora heteromorpha</i></u>	lab	death	840	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	hard water
Gramoxone (J. F. 1341)	Harlequin fish <u><i>Rasbora heteromorpha</i></u>	lab	death	570	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	hard water
Gramoxone W (J. F. 1137)	Harlequin fish <u><i>Rasbora heteromorpha</i></u>	lab	death	23	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	hard water
Gramoxone W (J. F. 1137)	Harlequin fish <u><i>Rasbora heteromorpha</i></u>	lab	death	17	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	hard water
Gramoxone W (J. F. 1137)	Harlequin fish <u><i>Rasbora heteromorpha</i></u>	lab	death	04	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	soft water
Gramoxone W (J. F. 1137)	Harlequin fish <u><i>Rasbora heteromorpha</i></u>	lab	death	46	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	soft water
Guthion	Stonefly <u><i>P. californica</i></u>	lab	death	0.025	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Guthion	Stonefly <u><i>P. californica</i></u>	lab	death	0.008	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Guthion	Stonefly <u><i>P. californica</i></u>	lab	death	0.0012	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Heptachlor	Stonefly <u><i>P. californica</i></u>	lab	death	0.008	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Heptachlor	Stonefly <u><i>P. californica</i></u>	lab	death	0.0056	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental habitat	Response	Stimulus [e]	Temp. Range Studied	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref.	Remarks
Heptachlor	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.0011	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	pH unionized H <sub>2</sub> S
H <sub>2</sub> S	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	1.17	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	6.8 0.5
H <sub>2</sub> S	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	1.17	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	6.8 0.5
H <sub>2</sub> S	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	1.36	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	6.8 0.6
H <sub>2</sub> S	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	1.36	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	6.8 0.6
H <sub>2</sub> S	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	1.59	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	6.8 0.7
# H <sub>2</sub> S	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	1.59	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	6.8 0.7
H <sub>2</sub> S	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	1.82	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	6.8 0.8
H <sub>2</sub> S	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	1.82	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	5 dead/10 fish total	475	6.8 0.8
H <sub>2</sub> S	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.04	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	2 dead/10 fish total	475	6.8 0.9
H <sub>2</sub> S	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	2.04	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	10 dead/10 fish total	475	6.8 0.9
H <sub>2</sub> S	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	1.5	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7 0.5
H <sub>2</sub> S	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	1.5	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7 0.5
H <sub>2</sub> S	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	1.8	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7 0.6
H <sub>2</sub> S	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	1.8	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	1 dead/10 fish total	475	7 0.6

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus Log. (mg/l)	Temp. Range Studied	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
H <sub>2</sub> S	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.1	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	pH 7 unionized H <sub>2</sub> S 0.7
H <sub>2</sub> S	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	2.1	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	6 dead/10 fish total	475	7 0.7
H <sub>2</sub> S	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.4	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7 0.8
H <sub>2</sub> S	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	2.4	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	10 dead/10 fish total	475	7 0.8
H <sub>2</sub> S	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.7	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	3 dead/10 fish total	475	7 0.9
H <sub>2</sub> S	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	2.7	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	10 dead/10 fish total	475	7 0.9
S H <sub>2</sub> S	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.1	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7.2 0.5
	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	2.1	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7.2 0.5
	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.5	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	1 dead/10 fish total	475	7.2 0.6
	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	2.5	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7.2 0.6
	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.9	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7.2 0.7
	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	2.9	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	10 dead/10 fish total	475	7.2 0.7
	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	3.3	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7.2 0.8
	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	3.3	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	10 dead/10 fish total	475	7.2 0.8
	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	3.7	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	1 dead/10 fish total	475	7.2 0.9

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus mg./l.	Temp. Range Studied (°C)	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
H <sub>2</sub> S	Channel catfish <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i>	lab	death	3.7	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	10 dead/10 fish total	475	pH 7.2 unionized H <sub>2</sub> S 0.9
H <sub>2</sub> S	Bluegill <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>	lab	death	2.5	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7.4 0.4
H <sub>2</sub> S	Channel catfish <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i>	lab	death	2.5	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7.4 0.4
H <sub>2</sub> S	Bluegill <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>	lab	death	2.9	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7.4 0.5
H <sub>2</sub> S	Channel catfish <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i>	lab	death	2.9	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7.4 0.5
H <sub>2</sub> S	Bluegill <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>	lab	death	3.5	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7.4 0.6
H <sub>2</sub> S	Channel catfish <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i>	lab	death	3.5	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	4 dead/10 fish total	475	7.4 0.6
H <sub>2</sub> S	Bluegill <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>	lab	death	4.1	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7.4 0.7
H <sub>2</sub> S	Channel catfish <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i>	lab	death	4.1	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	10 dead/10 fish total	475	7.4 0.7
H <sub>2</sub> S	Bluegill <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>	lab	death	4.7	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	2 dead/10 fish total	475	7.4 0.8
H <sub>2</sub> S	Channel catfish <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i>	lab	death	4.7	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	10 dead/10 fish total	475	7.4 0.8
H <sub>2</sub> S	Bluegill <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>	lab	death	3.6	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7.6 0.4
H <sub>2</sub> S	Channel catfish <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i>	lab	death	3.6	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7.6 0.4
H <sub>2</sub> S	Bluegill <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>	lab	death	4.5	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7.6 0.5
H <sub>2</sub> S	Channel catfish <i>Ictalurus punctatus</i>	lab	death	4.5	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	2 dead/10 fish total	475	7.6 0.5

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental situation	Response	Stimulus	Temp Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. no.	Remarks
$H_2S$	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	5.4	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	pH 7.6 unionized $H_2S$ 0.6
$H_2S$	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	5.4	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	1 dead/10 fish total	475	7.6 0.6
$H_2S$	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	6.3	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7.6 0.7
$H_2S$	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	6.3	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	10 dead/10 fish total	475	7.6 0.7
$H_2S$	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	7.2	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	6 dead/10 fish total	475	7.6 0.8
$H_2S$	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	7.2	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	10 dead/10 fish total	475	7.6 0.8
$H_2S$	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	5.5	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7.8 0.4
$H_2S$	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	5.5	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7.8 0.4
$H_2S$	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	6.8	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7.8 0.5
$H_2S$	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	6.8	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	3 dead/10 fish total	475	7.8 0.5
$H_2S$	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	8.2	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7.8 0.6
$H_2S$	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	8.2	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	10 dead/10 fish total	475	7.8 0.6
$H_2S$	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	9.6	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7.8 0.7
$H_2S$	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	9.6	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	10 dead/10 fish total	475	7.8 0.7
$H_2S$	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	10.9	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	0 dead/10 fish total	475	7.8 0.8
$H_2S$	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	10.9	25-30	amount of dead fish per total fish	10 dead/10 fish total	475	7.8 0.8

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus (C mg/l)	Temp. Range Studied (°C)	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Ialine brushwood killer	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	47	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Ialine brushwood killer	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	27	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Ialine (Regulox) grass growth regulator	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	85	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Ialine (Regulox) grass growth regulator	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	56	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Isoprene	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	42.54	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	
Isoprene	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	42.54	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	
Isoprene	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	42.54	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	
Isoprene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	86.51	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
Isoprene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	86.51	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
Isoprene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	86.51	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
Isoprene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	74.83	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	hard water
Isoprene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	74.83	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	hard water
Isoprene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	74.83	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	hard water
Isoprene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	180.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	
Isoprene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	180.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	
Isoprene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	180.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus (C) mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Isoprene	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	240.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	
Isoprene	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	240.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	
Isoprene	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	240.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Black bullhead <u>Ameiurus melas</u>	lab	death	> 1.5	11	TL <sub>100</sub>	24 hr.	430	
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	0.4	11	TL <sub>100</sub>	24 hr.	430	
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	1.5	11	TL <sub>100</sub>	24 hr.	430	
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Golden shiner <u>Notemigonus crysoleucas</u>	lab	death	1.5	11	TL <sub>100</sub>	24 hr.	430	
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Crawfish	Fountain Bluff Pond # 20	death	0.7	87°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	# killed chemical 0 # obtained poison or draining numerous
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Green sunfish <u>Lepomis cyanellus</u>	lab	death	.6	11	TL <sub>100</sub>	24 hr.	430	
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Large mouth bass <u>Micropterus salmoides</u>	Fountain Bluff Pond # 20	death	0.7	87°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	11 0
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Mosquito fish	Fountain Bluff Pond # 20	death	0.7	87°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	0 numerous
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	> .7	11	TL <sub>100</sub>	24 hr.	430	
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Redear sunfish <u>Lepomis microlophus</u>	Moroni's bass pond	death	1.5	50°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	numerous 0
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Tadpoles	Fountain Bluff Pond # 20	death	0.7	87°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	0 numerous
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	White crappie <u>Pomoxis annularis</u>	Pierce Pond	death	1.5	80°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	numerous 0
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Black bullhead <u>Ameiurus melas</u>	Fountain Bluff Pond # 20	death	0.7	87°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	1 5

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks	
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	Fountain Bluff Pond # 21	death	.8	50°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	# killed chemical	# obtained poison
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	Fountain Bluff Pond # 21	death	.8	50°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	0	1
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Golden shiner <u>Notemigonus crysoleucas</u>	Fountain Bluff Pond # 20	death	0.7	87°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	0	numerous
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Green sunfish <u>Lepomis cyanellus</u>	Fountain Bluff Pond # 20	death	0.7	87°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	17	1
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Large mouth bass <u>Micropterus salmoides</u>	Fountain Bluff Pond # 21	death	.8	50°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	4	0
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Mosquito fish	Fountain Bluff Pond # 21	death	.8	50°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	numerous	numerous
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Black bullhead <u>Ameiurus melas</u>	Pierce Pond	death	1.5	80°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	numerous	numerous
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	Moroni's Pond # 1	death	1.5	68°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	3	11
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Golden shiner <u>Notemigonus crysoleucas</u>	Fountain Bluff Pond # 21	death	.8	50°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	few	> 500
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Green sunfish <u>Lepomis cyanellus</u>	Moroni's Pond # 1	death	1.5	68°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	numerous	0
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Large mouth bass <u>Micropterus salmoides</u>	Moroni's Pond # 1	death	1.5	68°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	70	0
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	Moroni's bass pond	death	1.5	50°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	7	12
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Golden shiner <u>Notemigonus crysoleucas</u>	Brown's Pond	death	.8	58°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	< 100	numerous
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Golden shiner <u>Notemigonus crysoleucas</u>	Moroni's bass pond	death	1.5	50°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	few	numerous
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Green sunfish <u>Lepomis cyanellus</u>	Brown's Pond	death	.8	58°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	numerous	0
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Large mouth bass <u>Micropterus salmoides</u>	Moroni's bass pond	death	1.5	50°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	121	0

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus Conc. (ppm)	Temp. Range Sustained (°F)	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate	Large mouth bass <u>Micropterus salmoides</u>	Pierce Pond	death	1.5	80°F	total number killed	See Remarks	430	# killed chemical 2 # obtained poison or draining 0
Karmex	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	--	21	LC <sub>16</sub>	24 hr.	307	
Karmex	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	--	21	LC <sub>16</sub>	48 hr.	307	
Karmex	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	2.0	21	LC <sub>16</sub>	96 hr.	307	
Karmex	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	--	21	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	307	
Karmex	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	--	21	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	307	
Karmex	Striped bass <u>Roccus saxatilis</u>	lab	death	3.1	21	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	307	
15 Karathane wettable	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.56	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Karathane wettable	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.44	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	DO (Dissolved Oxygen)
LAS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.2	24.0	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1076	7.5 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.1	25.5	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1076	7.2 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.0	25.2	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1076	4.7 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	0.5	25.7	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1076	2.8 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	0.4	25.2	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1076	2.0 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	0.2	25.8	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1076	1.9 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill fingerlings <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	3.0	24.8	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1076	7.6 mg/L

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	stimulus concn.	Temp studied	Range studied	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
										DO (Dissolved Oxygen)
LAS	Bluegill fingerlings <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	3.2	25.4		TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1076	4.7 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill fingerlings <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	3.1	25.4		TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1076	3.3 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill fingerlings <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	1.8	25.3		TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1076	1.7 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill fingerlings <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.9	15.5		TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1076	8.2 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill fingerlings <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	3.2	15.5		TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1076	8.2 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.2	24		TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1076	7.5 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.1	25.5		TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1076	7.2 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	1.9	25.2		TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1076	4.7 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	0.5	25.7		TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1076	2.8 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	0.4	25.2		TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1076	2.0 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	--	25.8		TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1076	1.9 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill fingerlings <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	3.0	24.8		TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1076	7.6 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill fingerlings <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.4	25.5		TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1076	4.7 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill fingerlings <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	3.0	25.4		TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1076	3.3 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill fingerlings <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	1.8	25.3		TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1076	1.7 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill fingerlings <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.3	15.5		TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1076	8.2 mg/L

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus IC <sub>50</sub> mg	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ret.	Remarks
LAS	Bluegill fingerlings <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.6	15.5	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1076	DO 8.2 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill sac-fry <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	> 5.6	20.5-22.0	TL <sub>m</sub>	1 day	1076	DO 7.4-8.6 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill sac-fry <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	5.1	21.0-22.0	TL <sub>m</sub>	1 day	1076	Source Carl's Lake Lot 1 7.2-8.0 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill sac-fry <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	5.1	--	TL <sub>m</sub>	1 day	1076	Carl's Lake Lot 2 7.2-8.0 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill sac-fry <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	5.1	--	TL <sub>m</sub>	1 day	1076	Carl's Lake Lot 1 --
LAS	Bluegill sac-fry <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	3.4	--	TL <sub>m</sub>	1 day	1076	Carl's Lake Lot 2 7.0-8.2 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill sac-fry <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	> 5.4	20-23	TL <sub>m</sub>	1 day	1076	Lake Minnetonka 6.9-8.0 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill sac-fry <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	4.	20.5-22	TL <sub>m</sub>	2 days	1076	Carl's Lake Lot 1 7.4-8.6 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill sac-fry <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	5.0	21-22	TL <sub>m</sub>	2 days	1076	Carl's Lake Lot 2 7.2-8.0 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill sac-fry <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	4.1	--	TL <sub>m</sub>	2 days	1076	Carl's Lake Lot 3 --
LAS	Bluegill sac-fry <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	3.2	21.0-22	TL <sub>m</sub>	2 days	1076	Carl's Lake Lot 2 7.0-8.2 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill sac-fry <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	> 5.4	20-23	TL <sub>m</sub>	2 days	1076	Lake Minnetonka 6.9-8.0 mg/L
LAS	Bluegill sac-fry <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	.0	-	TL <sub>m</sub>	3 days	1076	-- --
LAS	Bluegill sac-fry <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	4.0	--	TL <sub>m</sub>	4 days	1076	-- --
LAS	Bluegill sac-fry <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	4.0	--	TL <sub>m</sub>	5 days	1076	-- --
LAS	Bluegill sac-fry <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.3	--	TL <sub>m</sub>	6 days	1076	-- --
LAS	Bluegill fingerlings <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.1	15.5	TL <sub>m</sub>	72 hr.	1076	8.2 mg/L NA

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
LAS	Bluegill fingerling <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.0	--	TL <sub>m</sub>	72 hr.	1076	
LAS	Bluegill fingerlings <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.1	-	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1076	
LAS	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	3.4	21±1	TL <sub>m</sub>	1 day	1192	rate function is a graphical interpolation
LAS	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	2.1	21±1	TL <sub>m</sub>	2 days	1192	rate function is a graphical interpolation
LAS	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	2.8	21±1	TL <sub>m</sub>	3 days	1192	rate function is a graphical interpolation
LAS	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	2.1	21±1	TL <sub>m</sub>	4 days	1192	rate function is a graphical interpolation
LAS	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	2.0	21±1	TL <sub>m</sub>	5 days	1192	rate function is a graphical interpolation
LAS	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	2.0	21±1	TL <sub>m</sub>	6 days	1192	rate function is a graphical interpolation
LAS	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	2.0	21±1	TL <sub>m</sub>	7 days	1192	rate function is a graphical interpolation
LAS	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	2.4	21±1	TL <sub>m</sub>	8 days	1192	rate function is a graphical interpolation
LAS	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	2.3	21±1	TL <sub>m</sub>	9 days	1192	rate function is a graphical interpolation
Lead	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	110.0	19-25	LC <sub>50</sub>	7 days	1017	
Lead	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	60.0	19-25	LC <sub>1</sub>	7 days	1017	
Lead w/o calcium carbonate	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	6.6	19-25	LC <sub>50</sub>	7 days	1017	
Lead w/ calcium carbonate	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	1.5	19-25	LC <sub>1</sub>	7 days	1017	
Lead acetate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	14.6	25	IL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [ M]	Temp. Range Studied [ C]	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Lead acetate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	10.4	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	
Lead acetate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	7.48	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	
Lead chloride	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	25.9	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	
Lead chloride	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	24.5	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	
Lead chloride	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	23.8	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	
Lead chloride	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	482.	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	
Lead chloride	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	463.	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	
Lead chloride	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	442.	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	
Lead chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	8.18	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	
Lead chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	5.99	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	
Lead chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	5.58	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	
Lead chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	11.5	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	
Lead chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	11.5	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	
Lead chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	7.33	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	
Lead chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	482.	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	
Lead chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	482.	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus °C	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Lead chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	482.	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	
Lead chloride	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	45.4	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	
Lead chloride	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	31.5	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	
Lead chloride	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	31.5	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	
Lead chloride	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	24.5	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	
Lead chloride	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	24.5	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	
Lead chloride	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	20.6	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	
95	Lindane	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	12	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687
	Lindane	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	8.0	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687
	Lindane	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	4.5	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687
	Lirostanol	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.42	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546
Lirostanol	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.22	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Lissapol NX	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	3.9	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Lissapol NX	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	3.6	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Lubrol L	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	17.5	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	hard water
Lubrol L	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	16	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	hard water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Lubrol L	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	15.5	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	soft water
Lubrol L	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	12.5	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	soft water
Malachite green	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.28	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	soft water
Malachite green	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	--	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	soft water
Malachite green	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	0.11	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	hard water
Malachite green	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	0.09	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	hard water
Malachite green	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.46	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	hard water
Malachite green	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	--	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	hard water
Malathion	Daphnia <u>Daphnia magna</u> Straus	lab	death	control	19-22	mortality	% dead at 48 hr.	332	% mortality 8.5 ± 3.32
Malathion	Daphnia <u>Daphnia magna</u> Straus	lab	death	.0001	19-22	mortality	% dead at 48 hr.	332	10.0 ± 6.71
Malathion	Daphnia <u>Daphnia magna</u> Straus	lab	death	.0002	19-22	mortality	% dead at 48 hr.	332	5.0 ± 4.88
Malathion	Daphnia <u>Daphnia magna</u> Straus	lab	death	.0004	19-22	mortality	% dead at 48 hr.	332	10.0 ± 6.71
Malathion	Daphnia <u>Daphnia magna</u> Straus	lab	death	.0006	19-22	mortality	% dead at 48 hr.	332	20.0 ± 5.97
Malathion	Daphnia <u>Daphnia magna</u> Straus	lab	death	.0007	19-22	mortality	% dead at 48 hr.	332	20.0 ± 5.17
Malathion	Daphnia <u>Daphnia magna</u> Straus	lab	death	.0008	19-22	mortality	% dead at 48 hr.	332	30.0 ± 5.92

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus  C  mg/l	Temp Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Malathion	Daphnia <u>Daphnia magna</u> Straus	lab	death	0.001	19-22	mortality	% dead at 48 hr.	332	% mortality 26.7 ± 6.60
Malathion	Daphnia <u>Daphnia magna</u> Straus	lab	death	0.002	19-22	mortality	% dead at 48 hr.	332	60.0 ± 7.30
Malathion	Daphnia <u>Daphnia magna</u> Straus	lab	death	0.003	19-22	mortality	% dead at 48 hr.	332	43.3 ± 9.04
Malathion	Daphnia <u>Daphnia magna</u> Straus	lab	death	0.004	19-22	mortality	% dead at 48 hr.	332	66.7 ± 8.60
Malathion	Daphnia <u>Daphnia magna</u> Straus	lab	death	0.005	19-22	mortality	% dead at 48 hr.	332	86.7 ± 6.20
Malathion	Daphnia <u>Daphnia magna</u> Straus	lab	death	0.01	19-22	mortality	% dead at 48 hr.	332	100.0 ± 0.0
85	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	25.	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	soft water
	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	23.	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	soft water
	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	22.	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	soft water
	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	26.	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	hard water
	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	23.	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	hard water
	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	22.	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	hard water
	Stonefly <u>P. badia</u>	lab	death	0.010	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
	Stonefly <u>P. badia</u>	lab	death	0.006	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
	Stonefly <u>P. badia</u>	lab	death	0.0011	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.035	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental habitat	Response	Stimulus LC <sub>50</sub>	Temp. Range Studied	Rate Function	Rate Factor	Ref No	Remarks	
Malathion	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.020	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687		
Malathion	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.010	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687		
Malathion	Stonefly <u>Claassenia sabulosa</u>	lab	death	0.013	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687		
Malathion	Stonefly <u>Claassenia sabulosa</u>	lab	death	0.006	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687		
Malathion	Stonefly <u>Claassenia sabulosa</u>	lab	death	0.0028	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687		
Malathion	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.035	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687		
Malathion	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.020	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687		
65	Malathion	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.010	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
	Manoxol	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	66	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	soft water
	Manoxol	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	27	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	soft water
	Mercury	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	0.82	19-25	LC <sub>50</sub>	7 days	1017	
	Mercury	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	0.36	19-25	LC <sub>1</sub>	7 days	1017	
	Methyl methacrylate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	368.1	25	TI <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
	Methyl methacrylate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	357.5	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
	Methyl methacrylate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	232.2	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
	Methyl methacrylate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	421.2	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus IC <sub>50</sub> mg/l.	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Methyl methacrylate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	338.2	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
Methyl methacrylate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	159.1	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
Methyl methacrylate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	455.1	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
Methyl methacrylate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	455.1	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
Methyl methacrylate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	160.2	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
Methyl methacrylate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	498.6	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	hard water
Methyl methacrylate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	nat.	death	338.2	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	hard water
Methyl methacrylate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	311.0	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	hard water
Methyl methacrylate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	391.9	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	hard water
Methyl methacrylate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	368.1	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	hard water
Methyl methacrylate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	320.0	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	hard water
Methyl methacrylate	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	423.3	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
Methyl methacrylate	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	423.3	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
Methyl methacrylate	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	277.1	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
Methyl methacrylate	Guppies <u>Lebiasina reticulatus</u>	lab	death	368.1	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
Methyl methacrylate	Guppies <u>Lebiasina reticulatus</u>	lab	death	368.1	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Time to Response	Range	Rate Ratio	Rate Effect	Ref.	Remarks
Methyl methacrylate	Guppies <u>Lebiasina reticulatus</u>	lab	death	368.1	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
Methyl parathion	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	12.6	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	soft water
Methyl parathion	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	10.7	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	soft water
Methyl parathion	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	10.4	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	soft water
Methyl parathion	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	13.7	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	hard water
Methyl parathion	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	12.6	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	hard water
Methyl parathion	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	10.4	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	hard water
Methyl parathion	Red crawfish <u>Procambarus clarki</u>	lab	death	0.05	16-32	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	904	
Methyl parathion	Red crawfish <u>Procambarus clarki</u>	lab	death	0.04	16-32	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	904	
Methyl parathion	Red crawfish <u>Procambarus clarki</u>	lab	death	0.04	16-32	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	904	
Methoxychlor	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.030	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Methoxychlor	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.008	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Methoxychlor	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.0014	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Molinate	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	2.30	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Molinate	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.70	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Molinate	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.34	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Monoxone	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	2,000	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr	546	
Monoxone	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	900	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr	546	
Monuron	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	180	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Monuron	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	100	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Mystox LSC/P	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	28.0	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr	546	hard water
Mystox LSC/P	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	18.0	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr	546	hard water
Mystox LSC/P	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	7	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr	546	soft water
Mystox LSC/P	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	5.6	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr	546	soft water
Mystox LSE/L	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	68	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Mystox LSE/L	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	36	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr	546	
Mystox LSE/P	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	47	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Mystox LSE/P	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	24	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Mystox LSL	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	12.0	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	hard water
Mystox LSL	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	8.2	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	hard water
Mystox LSL	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	3.5	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	soft water
Mystox LSL	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	2.5	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	soft water

Stimulus	Organism	Serum or Saber	Response	Dose	Range Scaled	Rate of Action	Rate of Effect	Ref No.	Remarks	
									minus	plus
Mystox LSL/L	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	330	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546		
Mystox LSL/L	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	180	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546		
Mystox LSL/P	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	80	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546		
Mystox LSL/P	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	68	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546		
Nalco 201	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.8	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546		
Nalco 201	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.76	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546		
Nalco 240	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	9.0	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546		
59 Nalco 240	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	7.4	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546		
Nalco 243	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.33	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546		
Nalco 243	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.28	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546		
Naled	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.027	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687		
Naled	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.016	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687		
Naled	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.08	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687		
Nematocide 18133	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.11	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546		
Nematocide 18133	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.09	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546		
Nickelous chloride	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	41.7	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Nickelous chloride	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	15.9	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
Nickelous chloride	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	5.18	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	soft water
Nickelous chloride	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	11.3	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water
Nickelous chloride	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	8.67	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
Nickelous chloride	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	5.36	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	soft water
Nickelous chloride	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	not found	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	hard water
Nickelous chloride	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	82.1	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	hard water
Nickelous chloride	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	39.6	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	hard water
Nickelous chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	13.5	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water
Nickelous chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	7.91	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
Nickelous chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	5.18	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	soft water
Nickelous chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	10.4	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water
Nickelous chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	5.93	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
Nickelous chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	4.58	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	soft water
Nickelous chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	104.	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	hard water
Nickelous chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	59.3	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	hard water

Stimulus	Species	Origin	Sex	Age	Test	Water	Conc.	Remarks
Nickelous chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	42.4	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130 hard water
Nickelous chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	79.1	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130 hard water
Nickelous chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	51.6	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130 hard water
Nickelous chloride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	44.5	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130 hard water
Nickelous chloride	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	34.1	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130 soft water
Nickelous chloride	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	20.5	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130 soft water
Nickelous chloride	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	9.82	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130 soft water
Nickelous chloride	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	18.3	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130 soft water
Nickelous chloride	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	9.56	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130 soft water
Nickelous chloride	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	4.45	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130 soft water
OMPA	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	> 1800	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187 soft water
OMPA	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1600	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187 soft water
OMPA	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	135	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187 soft water
OMPA	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	> 1800	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187 hard water
OMPA	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	> 1800	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187 hard water
OMPA	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	150	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr	1187 hard water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref No.	Remarks
<u>o-nitro phenol</u>	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	66.9	20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1163	
<u>o-nitro phenol</u>	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	46.3-51.6	20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1163	
<u>o.p. DDT</u>	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.03	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
<u>o.p. DDT</u>	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	--	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.79	58.0° F	ppm/lb/gpm	1/4 hr.	264	creek
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.39	58.0° F	ppm/lb/gpm	1/4 hr	264	control
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.76	58.5° F	ppm/lb/gpm	1/2 hr	264	creek
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.59	58.5° F	ppm/lb/gpm	1/2 hr.	264	control
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.70	59.2° F	ppm/lb/gpm	1 hr.	264	creek
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.40	59.2° F	ppm/lb/gpm	1 hr	264	control
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.70	60.1° F	ppm/lb/gpm	2 hr.	264	creek
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.42	60.1° F	ppm/lb/gpm	2 hr.	264	control
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.64	61.4° F	ppm/lb/gpm	3 hr.	264	creek
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.44	61.4° F	ppm/lb/gpm	3 hr	264	control
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.82	62.4° F	ppm/lb/gpm	4 hr.	264	creek

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental habitat	Response	Stimulus	Temp Range Studied	Rate or	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks	
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.45	62.4° F	ppm/lb/gpm	4 hr.	264	control	
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.65	63.7° F	ppm/lb/gpm	5 hr.	264	creek	
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.47	63.7° F	ppm/lb/gpm	5 hr.	264	control	
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.72	53.0° F	ppm/lb/gpm	½ hr.	264	well	
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.31	53.0° F	ppm/lb/gpm	½ hr.	264	control	
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.56	53.0° F	ppm/lb/gpm	½ hr.	264	well	
67	Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.31	53.0° F	ppm/lb/gpm	½ hr.	264	control
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.48	53.0° F	ppm/lb/gpm	1 hr.	264	well	
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.31	53.0° F	ppm/lb/gpm	1 hr.	264	control	
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.43	53.0° F	ppm/lb/gpm	2 hr.	264	well	
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.31	53.0° F	ppm/lb/gpm	2 hr.	264	control	
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.60	53.0° F	ppm/lb/gpm	3 hr.	264	well	
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.31	53.0° F	ppm/lb/gpm	3 hr.	264	control	
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.66	53.0° F	ppm/lb/gpm	4 hr.	264	well	
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.31	53.0° F	ppm/lb/gpm	4 hr.	264	control	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.56	53.0°F	ppm/lb/gpm	5 hr.	264	well
Oxygen	Chinook salmon <u>Oncorhynchus tshawitsha</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.31	53.0°F	ppm/lb/gpm	5 hr.	264	control
Oxygen	Brook trout <u>Salvelinus fontinalis</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	23.8	5	$Q_{10}$	$5-10^{\circ}\text{C} = 4.2$	926	stimulus as $\text{O}_2$ uptake in ml/gr/hr
Oxygen	Brook trout <u>Salvelinus fontinalis</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	47.4	10	$Q_{10}$	$10-15^{\circ}\text{C} = 2.1$	926	
Oxygen	Brook trout <u>Salvelinus fontinalis</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	68.9	15	$Q_{10}$	$15-20^{\circ}\text{C} = 1.4$	926	
Oxygen	Brook trout <u>Salvelinus fontinalis</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	80.0	20	$Q_{10}$	$5-25^{\circ}\text{C} = 1.27$	926	
Oxygen	Brook trout <u>Salvelinus fontinalis</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	1.46	5	$Q_{10}$		926	
Oxygen	Brook trout <u>Salvelinus fontinalis</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	1.65	10	$Q_{10}$	$5-25^{\circ}\text{C} = 1.27$	926	
Oxygen	Brook trout <u>Salvelinus fontinalis</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	1.85	15	$Q_{10}$		926	
Oxygen	Brook trout <u>Salvelinus fontinalis</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	2.08	20	$Q_{10}$	$5-25^{\circ}\text{C} = 1.23$	926	
Oxygen	Brook trout <u>Salvelinus fontinalis</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.0429	5	$Q_{10}$		926	
Oxygen	Brook trout <u>Salvelinus fontinalis</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.0380	10	$Q_{10}$	$5-25^{\circ}\text{C} = 1.05 \times 10^2$	926	
Oxygen	Brook trout <u>Salvelinus fontinalis</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.0342	15	$Q_{10}$		926	
Oxygen	Brook trout <u>Salvelinus fontinalis</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	0.0310	20	$Q_{10}$	$5-20^{\circ}\text{C} = 1.05 \times 10^2$	926	
Oxygen	Brook trout <u>Salvelinus fontinalis</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	6.26	5	$Q_{10}$		926	
Oxygen	Brook trout <u>Salvelinus fontinalis</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	6.27	10	$Q_{10}$	$D' = \alpha \times 10 (x 10^2)$	926	
Oxygen	Brook trout <u>Salvelinus fontinalis</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	6.33	15	$Q_{10}$		926	
Oxygen	Brook trout <u>Salvelinus fontinalis</u>	lab	oxygen consumption	6.45	20	$Q_{10}$	$D' = \alpha \times 10 (x 10^2)$	926	

	Stimulus	Organism	Experimental situation	Response	Stimulus mg	Temp. Range studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
	O <sub>2</sub>	<u>Esox lucius</u>	not available		0.72	15		oxygen threshold	897	
	O <sub>2</sub>	<u>Esox lucius</u>	not available		1.4	29		oxygen threshold	897	
	O <sub>2</sub>	<u>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</u>	not available		1.99	17		oxygen threshold	897	
	O <sub>2</sub>	<u>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</u>	not available		3.36	25		oxygen threshold	897	
	O <sub>2</sub>	<u>Perca fluviatilis</u>	not available		0.4	15		oxygen threshold	897	
	O <sub>2</sub>	<u>Perca fluviatilis</u>	not available		1.4	25		oxygen threshold	897	
	O <sub>2</sub>	<u>Rutilus rutilus</u>	not available		0.6	15		oxygen threshold	897	
	O <sub>2</sub>	<u>Rutilus rutilus</u>	not available		1.6	23		oxygen threshold	897	
69	O <sub>2</sub>	<u>Salmo salar</u>	not available		1.51	15		oxygen threshold	897	
	O <sub>2</sub>	<u>Salmo salar</u>	not available		2.85	25		oxygen threshold	897	
	O <sub>2</sub>	Rainbow trout								
	Oxine-copper	<u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	0.30	15 and 25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
	Oxine-copper	Rainbow trout								
	Oxine-copper	<u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	0.14	15 and 25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
	Oxydemetonmethyl	Stonefly								
	Oxydemetonmethyl	<u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.960	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
	Oxydemetonmethyl	Stonefly								
	Oxydemetonmethyl	<u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.150	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
	Oxydemetonmethyl	Stonefly								
	Oxydemetonmethyl	<u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.035	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
	Panacide	Harlequin fish								
	Panacide	<u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.6	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Panacide	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.38	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Panacide	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	0.8	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Panacide	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	0.54	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Paraoxon	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	0.41	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	soft water
Paraoxon	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	0.37	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	soft water
Paraoxon	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	0.33	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	soft water
Paraoxon	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	0.36	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	hard water
Paraoxon	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	0.28	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	hard water
Paraoxon	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	0.25	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	hard water
Paraquat	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	no apparent effect	100.0	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Paraquat	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	no apparent effect	100.0	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Paraquat	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	no apparent effect	100.0	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Paraquat-di (methyl) chloride	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	45	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Paraquat-di (methyl) chloride	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	32	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Parathion	Stonefly <u>P. badia</u>	lab	death	0.008	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Parathion	Stonefly <u>P. badia</u>	lab	death	0.0056	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Parathion	Stonefly <u>P. badia</u>	lab	death	0.0042	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Parathion	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.028	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Parathion	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.011	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Parathion	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.0054	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Parathion	Stonefly <u>C. sabulosa</u>	lab	death	0.0088	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Parathion	Stonefly <u>C. sabulosa</u>	lab	death	0.0035	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Parathion	Stonefly <u>C. sabulosa</u>	lab	death	0.0015	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
¶ Parathion	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.028	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Parathion	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.011	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Parathion	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.0054	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Parathion # 1	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	0.83	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	soft water
Parathion # 1	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	0.71	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	soft water
Parathion # 1	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	2.8	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	hard water
Parathion # 1	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	1.5	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	hard water
Parathion # 1	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.6	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	soft water
Parathion # 1	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.6	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	soft water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Parathion # 1	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.4	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	soft water
Parathion # 1	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.7	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	hard water
Parathion # 1	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.6	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	hard water
Parathion # 1	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.6	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	hard water
Parathion # 2	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	4.8	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	soft water
Parathion # 2	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	2.9	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	soft water
Parathion # 2	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	2.8	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	soft water
72 Parathion # 2	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	5.2	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	hard water
Parathion # 2	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	3.7	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	hard water
Parathion # 2	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	3.7	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	hard water
Penthion	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.130	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Penthion	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.039	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Penthion	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.0045	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Phenol	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	25.85	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	
Phenol	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	23.88	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	
Phenol	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	23.88	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus (1 mg/l)	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Phenol	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	40.60	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
Phenol	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	40.60	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
Phenol	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	34.27	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
Phenol	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	38.62	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	hard water
Phenol	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	38.62	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	hard water
Phenol	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	32.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	hard water
Phenol	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	49.86	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	
73	Phenol	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	49.13	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252
	Phenol	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	44.49	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252
	Phenol	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	49.86	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252
	Phenol	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	49.86	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252
	Phenol	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	39.19	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252
	Phenol	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	8.2	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546
	Phenol	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	6.8	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546
	Phenol	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	11.0	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546
	Phenol	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	7.4	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks	
Phenoxytol	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	165	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546		
Phenoxytol	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	135	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546		
Phenylmercuric acetate	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	0.005	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546		
Phenylmercuric acetate	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	0.004	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546		
Phosdrin	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.056	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687		
Phosdrin	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.009	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687		
Phosdrin	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.005	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687		
74	Phosphamidon	Red crawfish <u>Procambarus clarki</u>	lab	death	20.0	16-32	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	904	
	Phosphamidon	Red crawfish <u>Procambarus clarki</u>	lab	death	6.0	16-32	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	904	
	Phosphamidon	Red crawfish <u>Procambarus clarki</u>	lab	death	5.5	16-32	TL <sub>m</sub>	72 hr.	904	
	0-Phthalic anhydride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	not found	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	
	0-Phthalic anhydride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	not found	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	
	0-Phthalic anhydride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	not found	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	
	0-Phthalic anhydride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	not found	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	
	0-Phthalic anhydride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	not found	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	
	0-Phthalic anhydride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	not found	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus LC <sub>50</sub> mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. no.	Remarks
0-Phthalic anhydride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	not found	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	
0-Phthalic anhydride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	not found	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	
0-Phthalic anhydride	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	not found	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	
Picloram	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	120	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Picloram	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	90	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Picloram	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	48	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Polyborchlorate	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	4200	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
5 Polyborchlorate	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	2750	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Potassium azide	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	22	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Potassium azide	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	15	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Potassium azide	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	8.00	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Potassium chromate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	109.	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water
Potassium chromate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	60.4	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
Potassium chromate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	45.6	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	soft water
Potassium dichromate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	284.	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water
Potassium dichromate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	171.	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Potassium dichromate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	118.	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	soft water
Potassium dichromate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	39.6	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	soft water
Potassium dichromate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	19.7	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	soft water
Potassium dichromate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	17.6	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	soft water
Potassium dichromate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	63.5	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	hard water
Potassium dichromate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	35.4	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	hard water
Potassium dichromate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	27.3	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	hard water
Potassium dichromate	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	122.	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	
Potassium dichromate	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	58.8	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	
Potassium dichromate	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	37.5	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	
Potassium dichromate	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	113.	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	
Potassium dichromate	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	61.7	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	
Potassium dichromate	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	30.0	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	
pp. DDT	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.013	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
pp. DDT	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	--	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Pyramin	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	40	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Pyramin	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	35	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Pyrethrum	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.010	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Pyrethrum	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.0064	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Pyrethrum	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.001	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Reglone	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	225	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	hard water
Reglone	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	175	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	hard water
Reglone	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	190	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	soft water
Reglone	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	73	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	soft water
Reglone	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	180	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	soft water
Reglone	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	93	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	soft water
Rhodamine B	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	754	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	288	
Rhodamine B	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	700	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	288	
Rhodamine B	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	379	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	288	
Rhodamine B	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	962	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	288	
Rhodamine B	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	647	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	288	
Rhodamine B	Channel catfish <u>Ictalurus punctatus</u>	lab	death	526	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	288	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Rhodamine B	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	736	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	288	
Rhodamine B	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	306	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	288	
Rhodamine B	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	217	12	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	288	
Rotenone	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	2.900	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Rotenone	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	1.100	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Rotenone	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.380	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Salinity	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab	death	0	22.5	LT <sub>50</sub>	TL <sub>m</sub> 60 hr. (salinity)	582	
Salinity	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab	death	5.2	22.6	> 107	TL <sub>m</sub> 60 hr. (salinity)	582	
Salinity	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab	death	10.0	22.7	> 107	TL <sub>m</sub> 60 hr. (salinity)	582	
Salinity	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab	death	15.4	22.7	52	TL <sub>m</sub> 60 hr. (salinity)	582	
Salinity	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab	death	19.6	19.5	6	TL <sub>m</sub> 60 hr. (salinity)	582	
Salinity	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab	death	0	20.5	> 60	TL <sub>m</sub> 60 hr. (salinity)	582	
Salinity	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab	death	5.2	20.8	> 60	TL <sub>m</sub> 60 hr. (salinity)	582	
Salinity	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab	death	10.5	20.8	> 60	TL <sub>m</sub> 60 hr. (salinity)	582	
Salinity	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab	death	15.4	20.8	58	TL <sub>m</sub> 60 hr. (salinity)	582	
Salinity	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab	death	20.8	21	16	TL <sub>m</sub> 60 hr. (salinity)	582	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mM/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Rel. No.	Remarks	
Selenium	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	12.0	19-25	LC <sub>50</sub>	7 days	1017		
Selenium	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	1.0	19-25	LC <sub>1</sub>	7 days	1017		
Sevin	Red crawfish <u>Procambarus clarki</u>	lab	death	5.0	16-32	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	904		
Sevin	Red crawfish <u>Procambarus clarki</u>	lab	death	3.0	16-32	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	904		
Sevin	Red crawfish <u>Procambarus clarki</u>	lab	death	2.0	16-32	TL <sub>m</sub>	72 hr.	904		
Shell D50	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	250	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546		
Shell D50	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	210	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546		
67	Shell 2, 4-D QR pellets	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	7000	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	hard water
Shell 2, 4-D QR pellets	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	--	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	hard water	
Shell 2, 4-D QR pellets	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	7000	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	hard water	
Shell 2, 4-D QR pellets	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	4800	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	hard water	
Shell 2, 4-D SR pellets	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	3950	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	hard water	
Shell 2, 4-D SR pellets	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	3100	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	hard water	
Shell 2, 4-D SR pellets	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	3400	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	hard water	
Shell 2, 4-D SR pellets	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	2400	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	hard water	
Silvex	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	5.20	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687		

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Re- sponse	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Silvex	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.76	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Silvex	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.34	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Simazin sand	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	2200	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Simazin sand	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	--	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Simazin wettable powder	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	95	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Simazin wettable powder	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	85	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Slix (detergent)	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	8.9	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Slix (detergent)	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	8.3	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
S. N. 5215	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	33	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
S. N. 5215	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	23	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Sodium arsenite	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	140	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Sodium arsenite	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	120	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Sodium arsenite	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	38	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Sodium azide	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	16	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Sodium azide	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	12	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Sodium azide	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	9.20	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	687	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Sodium chlorate	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	8600	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Sodium chlorate	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	--	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Sodium nitrate	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	380	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Sodium nitrate	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	210	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Sodium pentachlorophenate	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	0.29	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Sodium pentachlorophenate	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	0.17	18-20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Stock synthetic detergent w/30.3% ABS detergent	Eels <u>Anguilla rostata</u>	lab	death	8.2	25	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	327	
Stock synthetic detergent w/30.3% ABS detergent	Eels <u>Anguilla rostata</u>	lab	death	8.2	25	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	327	
Stock synthetic detergent w/30.3% ABS detergent	Eels <u>Anguilla rostata</u>	lab	death	7.5	25	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	327	
Stock synthetic detergent w/30.3% ABS detergent	Mullet <u>Mugil cephalus</u>	lab	death	12.0	25	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	327	
Stock synthetic detergent w/30.3% ABS detergent	Mullet <u>Mugil cephalus</u>	lab	death	10.1	25	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	327	
Stock synthetic detergent w/30.3% ABS detergent	Mullet <u>Mugil cephalus</u>	lab	death	10.1	25	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	327	
Stock synthetic detergent w/30.3% ABS detergent	Mummichog <u>Fundulus heteroclitus</u>	lab	death	23.5	25	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	327	
Stock synthetic detergent w/30.3% ABS detergent	Mummichog <u>Fundulus heteroclitus</u>	lab	death	23.5	25	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	327	
Stock synthetic detergent w/30.3% ABS detergent	Mummichog <u>Fundulus heteroclitus</u>	lab	death	22.5	25	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	327	
Stock synthetic detergent w/30.3% ABS detergent	Silversides <u>Menidia menidia</u>	lab	death	7.2	25	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	327	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Stock synthetic detergent w/30.3% ABS detergent	Silversides <u>Menidia menidia</u>	lab	death	7.2	25	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	327	
Stock synthetic detergent w/30.3% ABS detergent	Silversides <u>Menidia menidia</u>	lab	death	7.0	25	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	327	
Stock synthetic detergent w/30.3% ABS detergent	Winter flounder <u>Pseudopleuronectes americanus</u>	lab	death	12.0	25	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	327	
Stock synthetic detergent w/30.3% ABS detergent	Winter flounder <u>Pseudopleuronectes americanus</u>	lab	death	10.0	25	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	327	
Stock synthetic detergent w/30.3% ABS detergent	Winter flounder <u>Pseudopleuronectes americanus</u>	lab	death	8.2	25	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	327	
Strobane	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.040	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Strobane	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.007	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Strobane	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.0005	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Styrene	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	25.05	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
Styrene	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	25.05	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
Styrene	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	25.05	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
Styrene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	56.73	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
Styrene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	53.58	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
Styrene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	46.41	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
Styrene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	62.81	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	hard water
Styrene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	62.81	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	hard water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Styrene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	59.30	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	hard water
Styrene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	64.74	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
Styrene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	64.74	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
Styrene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	64.74	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
Styrene	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	74.83	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	soft water
Styrene	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	74.83	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	soft water
Styrene	Guppies <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	74.83	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	soft water
Systox	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	4.4	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	soft water
Systox	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	4.1	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	soft water
Systox	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	3.9	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	soft water
Systox	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	4.6	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	hard water
Systox	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	4.6	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	hard water
Systox	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	4.6	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	hard water
TDE (DDD)	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	3.00	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
TDE (DDD)	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	1.10	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
TDE (DDD)	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.380	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Temperature	Algae <u>Chondrus crispus</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	Q <sub>10</sub> 0-10	2.20	589	temperature in July at the surface of rocks 24.5°C

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Temperature	Algae <u>Chondrus crispus</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 10-20	1.23	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Chondrus crispus</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 20-30	1.09	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Chondrus crispus</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 0-10	3.00	589	temperature in Sept. at the surface of rocks 17°C
Temperature	Algae <u>Chondrus crispus</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 10-20	1.50	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Chondrus crispus</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 20-30	1.20	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Chondrus crispus</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 0-10	1.67	589	temperature in Dec. at the surface of rocks 10.5°C
Temperature	Algae <u>Chondrus crispus</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 10-20	2.60	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Enteromorpha intestinalis</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 0-10	3.00	589	temperature in July at the surface of the <u>Ulva</u> 16°C
Temperature	Algae <u>Enteromorpha intestinalis</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 10-20	1.09	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Enteromorpha intestinalis</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 20-30	1.10	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Enteromorpha intestinalis</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 0-10	2.00	589	temperature in Sept. at the surface of the <u>Ulva</u> 12.5°C
Temperature	Algae <u>Enteromorpha intestinalis</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 10-20	1.39	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Enteromorpha intestinalis</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 20-30	1.35	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Enteromorpha intestinalis</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 0-10	1.20	589	temperature in Dec. at the surface of the <u>Ulva</u> 10.0°C
Temperature	Algae <u>Enteromorpha intestinalis</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 10-20	2.83	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Fucus (?ceranoides)</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 0-10	3.00	589	temperature in July sea temperature 21.5°C

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range St. died °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Temperature	Algae <u>Fucus (?ceranoides)</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 10-20	1.17	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Fucus (?ceranoides)</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 20-30	1.08	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Fucus (?ceranoides)</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 0-10	3.00	589	temperature in Sept. sea temperature 21.5°C
Temperature	Algae <u>Fucus (?ceranoides)</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 10-20	1.30	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Fucus (?ceranoides)</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 20-30	1.58	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Fucus (?ceranoides)</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 0-10	1.40	589	temperature in Dec. sea temperature 10°C
Temperature	Algae <u>Fucus (?ceranoides)</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 10-20	2.75	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Griffithesia flosculosa</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 0-10	2.75	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Griffithesia flosculosa</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 10-20	1.22	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Griffithesia flosculosa</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 20-30	1.21	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Griffithesia flosculosa</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 0-10	1.75	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Griffithesia flosculosa</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 10-20	1.78	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Griffithesia flosculosa</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 20-30	1.81	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Griffithesia flosculosa</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 0-10	1.75	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Griffithesia flosculosa</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 10-20	2.63	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Porphyra umbilicaris</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	$Q_{10}$ 0-10	3.30	589	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [°C] [m.s.]	Temp. Range Studied %	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Temperature	Algae <u>Porphyra umbilicaris</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	10-20 $Q_{10}$	1.06	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Porphyra umbilicaris</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	20-30 $Q_{10}$	1.11	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Porphyra umbilicaris</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	0-10 $Q_{10}$	2.00	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Porphyra umbilicaris</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	10-20 $Q_{10}$	1.28	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Ulva luctuosa</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	0-10 $Q_{10}$	1.40	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Ulva luctuosa</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	10-20 $Q_{10}$	1.12	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Ulva luctuosa</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	20-30 $Q_{10}$	1.60	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Ulva luctuosa</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	0-10 $Q_{10}$	1.63	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Ulva luctuosa</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	10-20 $Q_{10}$	1.33	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Ulva luctuosa</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	20-30 $Q_{10}$	1.65	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Ulva luctuosa</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	0-10 $Q_{10}$	2.00	589	
Temperature	Algae <u>Ulva luctuosa</u>	lab	reproduction		refer to remarks	10-20 $Q_{10}$	1.92	589	
Temperature and Weight	Ampullariid snail <u>Maris cornuarietis</u> L.	lab	reproduction	10 mg	20-25	$Q_{10}$	9.00	924	
Temperature and Weight	Ampullariid snail <u>Maris cornuarietis</u> L.	lab	reproduction	10 mg	25-30	$Q_{10}$	2.96	924	
Temperature and Weight	Ampullariid snail <u>Maris cornuarietis</u> L.	lab	reproduction	10 mg	30-35	$Q_{10}$	1.58	924	
Temperature and Weight	Ampullariid snail <u>Maris cornuarietis</u> L.	lab	reproduction	350 mg	20-25	$Q_{10}$	3.65	924	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus Concentration (mg/l)	Temp. Range Studied	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref.	Remarks
Temperature and Weight	Ampullariid snail <u>Maris cornuarietis</u> L.	lab	reproduction	350 mg	25-30	$Q_{10}$	1.34	924	
Temperature and Weight	Ampullariid snail <u>Maris cornuarietis</u> L.	lab	reproduction	350 mg	30-35	$Q_{10}$	1.02	924	
Temperature and Weight	Ampullariid snail <u>Maris cornuarietis</u> L.	lab	reproduction	800 mg	20-25	$Q_{10}$	2.95	924	
Temperature and Weight	Ampullariid snail <u>Maris cornuarietis</u> L.	lab	reproduction	800 mg	25-30	$Q_{10}$	1.11	924	
Temperature and Weight	Ampullariid snail <u>Maris cornuarietis</u> L.	lab	reproduction	800 mg	30-35	$Q_{10}$	0.93	924	
Temperature	Daphnia <u>Daphnia galeata</u>	lab	reproduction		15-25	$Q_{10}$	2.80	847	
Temperature	Daphnia <u>Daphnia magna</u>	lab	reproduction		15-25	$Q_{10}$	2.38	847	
Temperature	Daphnia <u>Daphnia pulex</u>	lab	reproduction		15-25	$Q_{10}$	0.95	847	
Temperature	Daphnia <u>Daphnia schodleri</u>	lab	reproduction		15-25	$Q_{10}$	0.80	847	
Temperature	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab			22.3	$TL_{50}$	$TL_{50}$ hr. >48	582	Small fish 194
Temperature	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab			25.9	$TL_{50}$	>48	582	Small fish 194
Temperature	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab			30.0	$TL_{50}$	8	582	Small fish 194
Temperature	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab			36.5	$TL_{50}$	0.4	582	Small fish 194
Temperature	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab			40.0	$TL_{50}$	< 0.1	582	Small fish 194
Temperature	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab			43.0	$TL_{50}$	< 0.1	582	Small fish 194
Temperature	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab			21.4	$TL_{50}$	>96	582	Small fish 194

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus (C) mg/l	Temp. Range Studied (C)	Rate Function	Per. Effect	Re. (o.)	Remarks
Temperature	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab			25.6	TL <sub>50</sub>	32	582	Small fish 194
Temperature	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab			30.1	TL <sub>50</sub>	96	582	Small fish 194
Temperature	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab			34.8	TL <sub>50</sub>	5	582	Small fish 194
Temperature	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab			39.7	TL <sub>50</sub>	< 0.1	582	Small fish 194
Temperature	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab			21.7	TL <sub>50</sub>	>22	582	Large fish 256
Temperature	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab			25.3	TL <sub>50</sub>	20	582	Large fish 256
Temperature	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab			29.9	TL <sub>50</sub>	6	582	Large fish 256
Temperature	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab			34.2	TL <sub>50</sub>	1	582	Large fish 256
Temperature	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab			40.0	TL <sub>50</sub>	< 0.2	582	Large fish 256
Temperature	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab			19.9	TL <sub>50</sub>	>34	582	Large fish 256
Temperature	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab			25.3	TL <sub>50</sub>	34	582	Large fish 256
Temperature	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab			30.3	TL <sub>50</sub>	9	582	Large fish 256
Temperature	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab			35.3	TL <sub>50</sub>	1	582	Large fish 256
Temperature	White catfish <u>Ictalurus catus</u>	lab			38.5	TL <sub>50</sub>	< 0.1	582	Large fish 256
Temperature	Young-of-the-year Cisco <u>Coregonus artedii</u>	lab	death	temperature 19.75°C	acclimation temp. 2	lethal temp.	upper lethal temp.	960	
Temperature	Young-of-the-year Cisco <u>Coregonus artedii</u>	lab	death	temperature 21.75°C	acclimation temp. 5	lethal temp.	upper lethal temp.	960	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. %	Remarks
Temperature	Young-of-the-year Cisco <u>Coregonus artedii</u>	lab	death	temperature 24.25 °C	acclimation temp. 10	lethal temp.	upper lethal temp.	960	
Temperature	Young-of-the-year Cisco <u>Coregonus artedii</u>	lab	death	26.25 °C	20	lethal temp.	upper lethal temp.	960	
Temperature	Young-of-the-year Cisco <u>Coregonus artedii</u>	lab	death	25.75 °C	25	lethal temp.	upper lethal temp.	960	
Temperature	Young-of-the-year Cisco <u>Coregonus artedii</u>	lab	death	< 0.3 °C	2	lethal temp.	lower lethal temp.	960	
Temperature	Young-of-the-year Cisco <u>Coregonus artedii</u>	lab	death	< 0.5 °C	5	lethal temp.	lower lethal temp.	960	
Temperature	Young-of-the-year Cisco <u>Coregonus artedii</u>	lab	death	3.0 °C	10	lethal temp.	lower lethal temp.	960	
Temperature	Young-of-the-year Cisco <u>Coregonus artedii</u>	lab	death	4.75 °C	20	lethal temp.	lower lethal temp.	960	
Temperature	Young-of-the-year Cisco <u>Coregonus artedii</u>	lab	death	9.75 °C	25	lethal temp.	lower lethal temp.	960	
TEPP	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	0.84	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	Soft water
TEPP	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	0.84	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	Soft water
TEPP	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	0.84	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	Soft water
TEPP	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	0.79	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	Hard water
TEPP	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	0.79	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	Hard water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus  C  mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
TEPP	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	0.79	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	Hard water
TEPP	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.7	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	Soft water
TEPP	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.7	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	Soft water
TEPP	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.7	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	Soft water
TEPP	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.0	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1187	Hard water
TEPP	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.0	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1187	Hard water
TEPP	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.0	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1187	Hard water
Tetrahydrofurfuryl Alcohol	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	3800	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	3400	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	32	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	17	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	24.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	
	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	24.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	
	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	24.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	
Toluene Reagent	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	46.31	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	Soft water
Toluene Reagent	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	46.31	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	Soft water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus (C.) mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Toluene Reagent	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	34.27	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	Soft water
Toluene Reagent	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	56.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	Hard water
Toluene Reagent	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	56.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	Hard water
Toluene Reagent	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	42.33	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	Hard water
Toluene Reagent	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	57.68	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	
Toluene Reagent	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	57.68	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	
Toluene Reagent	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	57.68	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	
Toluene Reagent	Guppy <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	62.81	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	
Toluene Reagent	Guppy <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	60.95	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	
Toluene Reagent	Guppy <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	59.30	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	
Tordon C	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	252	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Tordon C	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	248	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Tordon 22 K	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	66	18 .. 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Tordon 22 K	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	44	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Tordon M	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	210	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Tordon M	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	185	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Toxaphene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	Fiducial limits of LC <sub>50</sub> in ppm 0.006-0.010	68°F	LC <sub>50</sub>		871	Type of toxaphene Sinking
Toxaphene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	0.000-0.024	68°F	LC <sub>50</sub>		871	Floating
Toxaphene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	0.013-.020	68°F	LC <sub>50</sub>		871	Sinking
Toxaphene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	.026-.030	68°F	LC <sub>50</sub>		871	Floating
Toxaphene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	.005-.016	68°F	LC <sub>50</sub>		871	Sinking
Toxaphene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	.005-.010	68°F	LC <sub>50</sub>		871	Floating
Toxaphene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	.029-.066	47°F	LC <sub>50</sub>		871	Sinking
Toxaphene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	.016-.040	47°F	LC <sub>50</sub>		871	Floating
Toxaphene	Mosquito fish <u>Gambusia affinis</u>	lab	death	.047-.049	68°F	LC <sub>50</sub>		871	Sinking
Toxaphene	Mosquito fish <u>Gambusia affinis</u>	lab	death	.023-.025	68°F	LC <sub>50</sub>		871	Floating
Toxaphene	Mosquito fish <u>Gambusia affinis</u>	lab	death	.005-.007	68°F	LC <sub>50</sub>		871	Sinking
Toxaphene	Mosquito fish <u>Gambusia affinis</u>	lab	death	.047-.059	68°F	LC <sub>50</sub>		871	Floating
Toxaphene	Mosquito fish <u>Gambusia affinis</u>	lab	death	.006-.010	68°F	LC <sub>50</sub>		871	Sinking
Toxaphene	Mosquito fish <u>Gambusia affinis</u>	lab	death	.008-.010	68°F	LC <sub>50</sub>		871	Floating
Toxaphene	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	.013-.040	55°F	LC <sub>50</sub>		871	Sinking
Toxaphene	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	.015-.054	55°F	LC <sub>50</sub>		871	Floating

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Toxaphene	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.018	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Toxaphene	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.007	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Toxaphene	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.0023	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Toxaphene	Stonefly <u>P. badia</u>	lab	death	0.0092	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Toxaphene	Stonefly <u>P. badia</u>	lab	death	0.0056	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Toxaphene	Stonefly <u>P. badia</u>	lab	death	0.003	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Toxaphene	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.018	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Toxaphene	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.007	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Toxaphene	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.0023	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Toxaphene	Stonefly <u>C. sabulosa</u>	lab	death	0.006	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Toxaphene	Stonefly <u>C. sabulosa</u>	lab	death	0.0032	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Toxaphene	Stonefly <u>C. sabulosa</u>	lab	death	0.0013	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Tributyl Tin oxide	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	0.028	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Tributyl Tin oxide	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	0.021	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Trichlorofon	Stonefly <u>P. badia</u>	lab	death	0.050	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Trichlorofon	Stonefly <u>P. badia</u>	lab	death	0.022	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C.	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Rel. do.	Remarks	
Trichlorofon	Stonefly <u>P. badia</u>	lab	death	0.011	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687		
Trichlorofon	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.320	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687		
Trichlorofon	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.180	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687		
Trichlorofon	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.035	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687		
Trichlorofon	Stonefly <u>C. sabulosa</u>	lab	death	0.110	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687		
Trichlorofon	Stonefly <u>C. sabulosa</u>	lab	death	0.070	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687		
Trichlorofon	Stonefly <u>C. sabulosa</u>	lab	death	0.022	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687		
46	Trichlorofon	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.320	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Trichlorofon	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.180	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687		
Trichlorofon	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.035	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687		
Trifluralin	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	13	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687		
Trifluralin	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	4.20	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687		
Trifluralin	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	3.00	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687		
2, 4-D (sodium salt)	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	1160	18 - 20	T <sub>1m</sub>	24 hr.	546		
2, 4-D (sodium salt)	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	--	18 - 20	T <sub>Lm</sub>	48 hr.	546		
2, 4-D	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	56	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687		

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus (C.) mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Rel. no.	Remarks
2, 4-D	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	44	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
2, 4-D	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	15	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
2, 4-D butoxy ethanol ester	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	8.50	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
2, 4-D butoxy ethanol ester	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	1.80	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
2, 4-D butoxy ethanol ester	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	1.60	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Ureabor	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	975	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Ureabor	Rainbow trout <u>Salmo gairdnerii</u>	lab	death	925	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Venzar	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	≈50	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Venzar	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	≈50	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Vinyl acetate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	18.53	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	Soft water
Vinyl acetate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	18.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	Soft water
Vinyl acetate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	18.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	Soft water
Vinyl acetate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	24.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	Soft water
Vinyl acetate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	24.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	Soft water
Vinyl acetate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	24.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	Soft water
Vinyl acetate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	22.17	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	Soft water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Standard °C	Rate Function	Date Detected	Rec. No.	Remarks
Vinyl acetate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	20.31	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	Soft water
Vinyl acetate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	19.73	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	Soft water
Vinyl acetate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	39.19	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	Hard water
Vinyl acetate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	39.19	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	Hard water
Vinyl acetate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	39.19	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	Hard water
Vinyl acetate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	36.81	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	Hard water
Vinyl acetate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	36.81	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	Hard water
Vinyl acetate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	35.75	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	Hard water
Vinyl acetate	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	42.33	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	Soft water
Vinyl acetate	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	42.33	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	Soft water
Vinyl acetate	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	42.33	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	Soft water
Vinyl acetate	Guppy <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	31.08	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	Soft water
Vinyl acetate	Guppy <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	31.08	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	Soft water
Vinyl acetate	Guppy <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	31.08	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	Soft water
Velsicol A R 50g	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	15.0	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Velsicol A R 50g	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	9.2	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental site	Species	Dose	Decades	Temp range	Time	Expt. no.	Remarks
Weedazol	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	950	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Weedazol	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	1350	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
WL 4205	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.55	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
WL 4205	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.50	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Xylene	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	24.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	
Xylene	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	24.00	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	
Xylene	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	20.37	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	
Xylene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	28.77	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	Soft water
Xylene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	27.71	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	Soft water
Xylene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	26.70	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	Soft water
Xylene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	28.77	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	Hard water
Xylene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	28.77	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	Hard water
Xylene	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	28.77	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	Hard water
Xylene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	36.81	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	Soft water
Xylene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	36.81	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	Soft water
Xylene	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	death	36.81	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	Soft water
Xylene	Guppy <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	34.73	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1252	Soft water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied	Pate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. no.	Remarks
Xylene	Guppy <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	34.73	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1252	Soft water
Xylene	Guppy <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	34.73	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1252	Soft water
Zectran	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.032	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	24 hr.	687	
Zectran	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.016	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	48 hr.	687	
Zectran	Stonefly <u>P. californica</u>	lab	death	0.010	15.5	LC <sub>50</sub>	96 hr.	687	
Zinc	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>		death	measured 7.2 calculated 6.5	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	20 days	449	
Zinc	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>		death	measured 7.5 calculated 7.1	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	20 days	449	
Zinc	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>		death	measured 10.7 calculated 11.7	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	20 days	449	
Zinc	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>		death	measured 10.5 calculated 10.7	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	20 days	449	
Zinc	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>		death	measured 12.0 calculated 12.7	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	20 days	449	

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied °C	Rate Function	Rate Effect	P No.	Remarks
Zinc	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>		death	measured 10.7 calculated 9.6	25 ± 1	TL <sub>m</sub>	20 days	449	
Zinc	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	6.75	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	5.46	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	5.46	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	7.95	15	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	6.14	15	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	6.44	15	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	.89	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	.77	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	.77	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	3.21	15	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	2.55	15	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	2.55	15	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	not found	15	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	2.70	15	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	2.33	15	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	Soft water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental habitat	Ref.	Stimulus conc. mg/l	Temp range Studied	Rate of action	Rate of effect	Ref. no.	Remarks
Zinc acetate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	1.03	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	
Zinc acetate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	88	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	
Zinc acetate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	.88	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	
Zinc chloride	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	7.24	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	
Zinc chloride	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	7.24	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	
Zinc chloride	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	5.37	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	
Zinc oxine	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.17	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	546	
Zinc oxine	Harlequin fish <u>Rasbora heteromorpha</u>	lab	death	0.10	18 - 20	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	546	
Zinc sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	6.75	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	5.46	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	5.46	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	5.75	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	5.11	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	4.85	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	6.95	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	5.82	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	Soft water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus [C] mg/l	Temp. Range Studied	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Zinc sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	5.82	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	40.9	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	Hard water
Zinc sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	40.9	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	Hard water
Zinc sulphate	Bluegill <u>Lepomis macrochirus</u>	lab	death	40.9	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	Hard water
Zinc sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	.96	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	.96	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	death	.96	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	Soft water
101	Zinc sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	.88	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	Soft water
	Zinc sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	.78	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	Soft water
	Zinc sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	.78	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	Soft water
	Zinc sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	34.5	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	Hard water
	Zinc sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	33.4	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	Hard water
	Zinc sulphate	Fathead minnow <u>Pimephales promelas</u>	lab	33.4	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	Hard water
	Zinc sulphate	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	9.07	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	Soft water
	Zinc sulphate	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	6.44	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	Soft water
	Zinc sulphate	Goldfish <u>Carassius auratus</u>	lab	6.44	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	Soft water

Stimulus	Organism	Experimental Habitat	Response	Stimulus (c)	Temp Range Studied (°C)	Rate Function	Rate Effect	Ref. No.	Remarks
Zinc sulphate	Guppy <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	2.90	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	24 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc sulphate	Guppy <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	1.96	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	48 hr.	1130	Soft water
Zinc sulphate	Guppy <u>Lebistes reticulatus</u>	lab	death	1.27	25	TL <sub>m</sub>	96 hr.	1130	Soft water

**APPENDIX B**  
**NUMERICAL LISTING OF REFERENCES**



## NUMERICAL LISTING OF REFERENCES

1. Cronin, L.E. Report from management workshop. Chesapeake Sci. 10:292. 1969.
2. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, U.S. Congress. Hearings before the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Congress of the United States, Ninety-first Congress, on environmental effects of producing electric power. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 4 Vols. 1970.
3. Nash, C. Thermal addition planning for the future. Chesapeake Sci. 10:279. 1969.
4. Travelers Research Corp. A system analysis of aquatic thermal pollution and its implications. Vol. I. Summary report, Vol. II. Technical report. Prepared for National Coal Policy Conf., Inc., Travelers Research Corp., Hartford, Conn. 1969.
5. Levin, A.A. A comprehensive appraisal of the effects of cooling water discharge on aquatic ecosystems. Battelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, Ohio.
6. Great Lakes Fishery Laboratory. Physical and ecological effects of waste heat on Lake Michigan. U.S. Dept. of the Int., Fish and Wildlife Service, unnumbered document 1970.
7. Parker, F.L., and P.A. Krenkel. Thermal pollution status of the art. Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn., Dept. of Environmental and Water Resources Engineering, Rept. No. 3. 1969.
8. Coutant, C.C. Biological aspects of thermal pollution I Entrainment and discharge canal effects. CRC Crit Review in Environ. Cont. 1:341. 1970.
9. Coutant, C.C. Thermal pollution—biological effects. In: A Review of the Literature of 1969 on Wastewater and Water Pollution Control. Jour. Water Poll. Control Fed. 42:1025. 1970.
10. Morgan, J.G., and J.K. Franzreb. Indexed bibliography of thermal effects literature—1. Nuclear Safety Information Center, Oak Ridge Natl. Lab., ORNL-NSIC-81. 1970.
11. Edison Electric Institute. A summary of environmental studies on water problems by investor-owned electric utility companies recently completed, under way, and proposed. EEI Rept. No. 69-47. 1969.
12. Brett, J.R. Temperature-animals-fishes. In: Marine ecology, Vol. I. Environmental Factors, Part 1. O. Kinne (ed.), Wiley-Interscience, New York, N.Y. p. 515. 1970.
13. Brett, J.R. Resume: temperature and fish. Chesapeake Sci 10:275. 1969.
14. Brett, J.R. Fish—the energy cost of living. In: Marine Agriculture W.J. McNeil (ed.), Oregon State Univ. Press, Corvallis, p. 37. 1970.
15. Prosser, C.L. Principles and general concepts of adaptation. Environ. Res. 2:404. 1969.
16. DeCola, J.N. Water quality requirements for Atlantic salmon. FWQA, U.S. Dept. of Int., Publ. No. OWT 10-16. 1970.
17. Jensen, L.D. The effects of elevated temperature upon aquatic invertebrates. Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md., Prep. for Edison Elect. Inst. Res. Proj. No. 49; EEI Publ. No. 69-900. 1969.
18. Costlow, J.D., and C.G. Bookout. Temperature and meroplankton. Chesapeake Sci. 10:253. 1969.
19. Vernberg, F.J., and W.B. Vernberg. Thermal influence on invertebrate respiration. Chesapeake Sci. 10:234. 1969.
20. Weglenska, T. The effect of temperature and food on the development, individual growth and fertility of zooplankton. Wiadomosci Ekologiczne (Pol.) 16:1. 1970.
21. Castenholz, R.W. Thermophilic blue-green algae and the thermal environment. Bacteriol. Rev. 33:476. 1969.
22. Heinle, D.R. Temperature and zooplankton. Chesapeake Sci. 10:186. 1969.
23. Heinle, D.R. The effects of temperature on the population dynamics of estuarine copepods. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. of Maryland, College Park (1969); Dissertation Abs. 31:448-B. 1970.
24. Cory, R.L., and J.W. Nauman. Epifauna and thermal additions in the Upper Patent River estuary. Chesapeake Sci. 10:210. 1969.
25. Anderson, R.R. Temperature and rooted aquatic plants. Chesapeake Sci. 10:157. 1969.
26. Buck, J.D. Summary report, Connecticut River microbiology, October 1965-September 1969. FWQA Contract No. 14-12-177, Final Rept., Processed. 1970.
27. Bader, R.G., and D.C. Tabb An ecological study of South Biscayne Bay in the vicinity of Turkey Point. Prog. Rept. to U.S.A.E.C., Univ. of Miami, Fla. 1970
28. Zieman, J.C., Jr. The effects of a thermal effluent stress on the sea-grasses and macro-algae in the vicinity of Turkey Point, Biscayne Bay, Florida. Univ. of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla., Processed. 1970.
29. Nugent, R.S. The effects of thermal effluent on some of the macrofauna of a subtropical estuary. Stud. in Estuarine and Coastal Pollution, Techn. Rept. No. 1, School of Marine and Atmos. Sci., Univ. of Miami, Miami, Fla. 1970.
30. Coutant, C.C. Temperature, reproduction and behavior. Chesapeake Sci. 10:261. 1969.
31. Gammon, J.R. Aquatic life survey of the Wabash River, with special reference to the effects of thermal effluents on populations of macroinvertebrates and fish. Processed Rept. 1970.

32. Hechtel, G.J. Biological effects of thermal pollution, Northport, New York. Marine Sciences Res. Center, State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook. Tech Rept. 1970.
33. Oglesby, R.T., and D.J. Alle (eds.). Ecology of Cayuga Lake and the proposed Bell Station (nuclear powered). Water Resources and Marine Sciences Center, Publ. No. 27, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N.Y. 1969.
34. Barnett, P.R.O., and B.L.S. Hardy. The effects of temperature on the benthos near the Hunterston Generating Station, Scotland Chesapeake Sci. 10:255. 1969.
35. Pearce, J.B. Thermal addition and the benthos, Cape Cod Canal. Chesapeake Sci. 10:227. 1969.
36. Drew, H.R., and J.E. Tilton. Thermal requirements to protect aquatic life in Texas Reservoirs. Jour. Water Poll. Control Fed. 42:562. 1970.
37. Beer, L.P., and W.O. Pipes. A practical approach to the preservation of the aquatic environment: the effects of discharge of condenser water into the Illinois River. Industrial Bio-Test Lab Rept. No. W 7178. 1970.
38. Normandeau, D.A. The effects of thermal releases on the ecology of the Merrimack River. Rept. to Public Service Co. of New Hampshire.
39. Adair, W.D., and D.J. DeMont. Effects of thermal pollution upon Lake Norman fishes. North Carolina Wildlife Res. Comm., Summary Rept. Job IX-C. Raleigh, N.C. 1970.
40. Havey, K.A., and R.M. Davis. Factors influencing standing crops and survival of juvenile salmon at Barrows Stream, Maine. Trans. Amer. Fish Soc. 99:297. 1970.
41. Minshall, G.W. The Plecoptera of a headwater stream (Gaitscale Gill, English Lake District) Arch Hydrobiol (Ger.) 65:494. 1969
42. Vernberg, F.J., and W.B. Vernberg. Lethal limits and the zoogeography of the faunal assemblages of coastal Carolina waters. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.) 6. 26. 1970
43. Nusch, E.A. Ecological and systematic studies of the peritrichia (protozoa, ciliata) in the periphyton community of reservoirs and dammed rivers with different degrees of saprobity. Arch. Hydrobiol. Supple. 37 (Ger.) 3:243. 1970.
44. Larkin, J.M. Seasonal incidence of bacterial temperature types in Louisiana soil and water Appl. Microbiol. 20:286. 1970.
45. Basedow, T. Effect of temperature shock on the temperature resistance of poikilotherm aquatic animals. Experiments on the problem of heat- and cold-hardening in animals. Intl. Rev. Gesamten Hydrobiol. (Ger.) 54:765. 1969.
46. Coutant, C.C. Thermal resistance of adult coho (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) and Jack Chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) salmon, and adult steelhead trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) from the Columbia River. U.S. AEC Res and Develop. Rept No BNWL-1508, Battelle-Northwest, Richland, Wash. 1970
47. Singh, S.B. Preliminary observations on response of youngs of Chinese carps to various physicochemical factors of water. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. India, Sect. B. (Biol. Sci.) 37:320, 1967, Biol. Abs. 51 53080. 1970.
48. Sassaman, C., and C.P. Mangum. Patterns of temperature adaptation in North American Atlantic Coastal Actinians. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.) 7:123. 1970.
49. Cairns, Jr., J. The response of fresh-water protozoan communities to heated waste waters. Chesapeake Sci. 10:177. 1969.
50. Biebl, R. Heat resistance studies in the intertidal alga *Chaetomorpha cannabina* (Aresch.) Kjellm. Protoplasma (W. Ger.) 67:451, 1969; Biol. Abs. 51:52986, 1970.
51. Biebl, R. Comparative studies on temperature hardiness of marine algae along the Pacific Coast of North America. Protoplasma (W. Ger.) 69:61, 1970; Biol. Abs. 51:76185, 1970.
52. McErlean, A.J. Determination of upper temperature tolerance triangles for aquatic organisms. Chesapeake Sci. 10:293. 1969.
53. Berenbeim, D.Y. The effect of water temperature on the spawning time of the Atlantic and Pacific mackerel. Tr. Kaliningrad. Tekh. Inst. Ryb. Prom. Khoz. (USSR) 20:63, 1968; Biol. Abs. 51:53070, 1970.
54. Mohammad, M.B.M. Effects of temperature and salinity on the development of *Axiothella mucosa* (Andrews). Bull. Biol. Res. Cent. (Iraq) 2:1, 1966; Biol. Abs. 51:104767, 1970.
55. Ong, K., and J.D. Costlow. The effect of salinity and temperature on the larval development of the stone crab, *Menippe mercenaria* (Say). Reared in the laboratory. Chesapeake Sci. 11:16. 1970.
56. Lock, A.R. and I.A. McLaren. The effect of varying and constant temperatures on the size of a marine copepod. Limnol. & Oceanog. 15:638. 1970
57. Lutz, R.A. Acute temperature increase as a stimulus to setting in the American oyster, *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin). Proc. Nat. Shellfish Assn. 60:68, 1969; Biol. Abs. 51. 1970.
58. Becker, C.D. Temperature, timing and seaward migration of juvenile Chinook Salmon from the Central Columbia River. U.S. AEC Res. and Develop. Rept. No. BNWL-1472, Battelle-Northwest, Richland, Wash. 1970.
59. Moss, S.A. The responses of Young American Shad to rapid temperature changes. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 99:381. 1970.
60. Kunnenmann, H. The influence of temperature changes on enzymes of fish muscles. Experiments with Golden Orfs *Indus idus*. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.) 7:71. 1970.
61. Newell, R.C. and V.I. Pye. Seasonal changes in the effect of temperature on the oxygen consumption of the Winkle *Littorina littorea* (L.) and the Mussel *Mytilus edulis* L. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 34:367. 1970.
62. Meincke, K.F. The influence of temperature variations on the ion and water content in blood plasma and tissues of *Tucus tinea*. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.) 6:281. 1970.
63. Drost-Hansen, W. Allowable thermal pollution limits—a physico-chemical approach. Chesapeake Sci. 10:281. 1969.
64. Barkman, R.C. A study of the mechanism of temperature acclimation of the Crayfish *Oncorhynchus rusticus*. Ph.D.

- thesis, Univ. of Cincinnati, Ohio, 1969; Dissertation Abs. 30:5206-B, 1970.
65. Wolfe, D.A., and C.B. Coburn. Influence of salinity and temperature on the accumulation of Cesium-137 by an estuarine clam under laboratory conditions. *Health Phys.* 18:499. 1970.
  66. Duke, T. Influence of environmental factors on the concentrations of Zn by an experimental community. *Proc. 2nd Natl Symp. on Radioecology*, D.J. Nelson and F.C. Evans (eds.), U.S. AEC Doc. No. CONF-670503:355. 1969.
  67. Harvey, R.S. Temperature effects on the sorption of radionuclides by freshwater algae. *Health Phys.* 19:293. 1970.
  68. Eisler, R. Acute toxicities of insecticides to marine decapod crustaceans. *Crustaceana* 16:302. 1969; *Biol. Abs.* 51:84862, 1970.
  69. Amend, D.I. Control of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus disease by elevating the water temperature. *Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.* 27:265. 1970.
  70. Carlucci, A.F. Influence of temperature and solar radiation on persistance of vitamin B12 thiamine and biotin in seawater. *Jour. Phycol.* 5:302, 1969; *Biol. Abs.* 51:70531, 1970.
  71. Lorenzen, H., and G.S. Venkatarama. Synchronous cell divisions in *Anacystis nidulans* Richter. *Arch. Mikrobiol. (Ger.)* 67:251, 1969; *Biol. Abs.* 51:68915, 1970.
  72. Berglund, H. On the cultivation of multicellular marine green algae in axenic culture. *Svensk. Bot. Tidskr. (Swed.)* 63:251, 1969; *Biol. Abs.* 51:57385, 1970.
  73. Patrick, R. Temperature and manganese as determining factors in the presence of diatom or blue-green algal floras in streams. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 64:472, 1969; *Water Res. Abs.* 3:W70-07257, 1970.
  74. McDonnell, A.J., and S.D. Hall. Effect of environmental factors on benthal oxygen uptake. *Jour. Water Poll. Control Fed.* 41:R353. 1969.
  75. Kiner, A., and P. Lamarque. A short note on the rearing of tilapia in a particular environment in the southwest of France. *Verh. Intl. Ver. Limnol. (Ger.)* 17:662. 1969.
  76. Ansell, A.D. Thermal releases and shellfish culture possibilities and limitations. *Chesapeake Sci.* 10:256. 1969.
  77. Olson, P.A. Effects of thermal increments on eggs and young of Columbia River Fall Chinook. U.S. AEC Res. and Develop. Rept. No. BNWL-1538, Battelle-Northwest, Richland, Wash. 1970.
  78. Strawn, K., and B.J. Gallaway. Final report on the seasonal abundance, distribution, and growth of commercially important crustaceans at a hot water discharge in Galveston Bay, Texas. Texas A&M Res. Foundation Rept. to Elect. Utilities Comm. on Water Qual. 1970.
  79. Pacific Northwest Water Laboratory. Water temperature, influences, effects, and control. Proceedings of the 12th Pacific Northwest Symposium on Water Pollution Research, Pacific Northwest Water Laboratory, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 1963.
  80. Bailey, R.M. Differential mortality from high temperatures in a mixed population of fishes in Southern Michigan. *Ecology*, 36(3):526-528. 1955.
  81. Belchradek, J. Temperature coefficients in biology. *Biology Review* 5(1):30-58. 1930.
  82. Belding, D.L. Water temperature and fish life. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 58:98-105. 1928.
  83. Bishai, H.M. Upper lethal temperatures for larval salmonids. *Journal du Conseil.* 25(2):129-133. 1960, Sport Fisheries Abstracts Vol. 5, No. 4, 1960.
  84. Bisset, K.A. The effect of temperature on non-specific infections of fish. *Jour. of Pathology and Bacteriology* 58(2):251-258. 1946.
  85. Black, E.C. Upper lethal temperatures on some British Columbia fresh water fishes. *Jour. Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 10:196-210. 1953.
  86. Blaxter, J.H.S. Herring rearing, III-The effect of temperature and other factors on myotome counts. *Scottish Home Department, Marine Research No. 1.* 1957. 16 p.
  87. Bonnet, D.D. Mortality of the cod egg in relation to temperature. *Biology Bulletin, Wood's Hole* 65:428-441. 1939.
  88. Boyer, Peter B. Method of computing average reservoir temperature. *Water Temperature, Influences, Effects and Control, Proceedings of the 12th Pacific Northwest Symposium on Water Pollution Research*, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. 1963.
  89. Breder, C.M., and R.F. Nigrelli. Influence of temperature and other factors on the winter aggregation of the sunfish, *Lepomis auritus*, with critical remarks on the social behavior of fishes. *Ecology* 16(1):33-47. 1935.
  90. Brett, J.R. Implications and assessments of environmental stress. *Investigations of Fish-Power Problems*, University of British Columbia. pp 69-83. 1958.
  91. Brett, J.R. Some lethal temperature relations of Algonquin Park fishes. *Biology Series 52*, University of Toronto Studies (Publication, Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory, No. 63). pp. 1-49. 1944.
  92. Brett, J.R. Some principles in the thermal requirements of fishes. *Quarterly Review of Biology* 31(2):75, 1958; *List No. 5 Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory*, 1958.
  93. Brett, J.R. Temperature tolerance in young Pacific salmon, genus *Oncorhynchus*. *Jour. Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 9:265. 1952.
  94. Brett, J.R. Thermal requirements of fish—three decades of study, 1940-1970. *Technical Report W 60-3, Transactions of the Seminar on the Biological Problems of Water Pollution*, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 1960.
  95. Bridges, W.R. Biological problems in water pollution: effects of time and temperature on the toxicity of heptachlor and kepone to redear sunfish. *Third Seminar: 1962*, Publication No. 99-WP-25, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 1965.

96. Brown, L.A. The natural history of cladocerans in relation to temperature: I: distribution and the temperature limits for vital activities. *The American Naturalist* 63:248-264. 1929.
97. Baldwin, N.S. Food consumption and growth of brook trout at different temperatures. *Trans., Amer. Fish. Soc.* 86:323-328. 1957.
98. Bardach, John E., and Richard G. Bjorklund. The temperature sensitivity of some American fresh-water fishes. *The American Naturalist* 91(859):233-251. 1957.
99. Burnson, B. Seasonal temperature variations in relation to water treatment. *Jour. American Water Works Association* 30:793. 1938.
100. Cadwallader, L.W. Thermal pollution of streams. Paper presented to the 15th Annual Meeting of the Virginia Water Pollution Control Association at Old Point Comfort, Va.. May 8-9, 1961.
101. Cadwallader, L.M. Thermal pollution of water courses. *Proceedings, 19th Industrial Waste Conference at Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.* p. 9. 1964.
102. Cairns, J., Jr. Effects of heat on fish. *Industrial Wastes*, pp. 180-183, May-June 1956.
103. Cairns, J., Jr. The effects of increased temperatures upon aquatic organisms. *Proceedings of the 10th Industrial Waste Conference, Purdue University Engineering Bulletin* 40(1):346. 1956.
104. Cairns, J., Jr. The effects of periodic low oxygen upon the toxicity of various chemicals to aquatic organisms. *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Pa.*
105. Cairns, John, Jr. The effects of sublethal levels of zinc and of high temperature upon the toxicity of a detergent to the sunfish *Lepomis gibbosus* (Linn). *Notulae Naturae*, No. 367, June 26, 1964
106. Cairns, John, Jr. The effects of temperature and hardness of water upon the toxicity of zinc to the common bluegill. *Notulae Naturae*. No. 299, June 21, 1957
107. Cairns, John, Jr. The effects of temperature and hardness of water upon the toxicity of zinc to the pond snail, *Physa heterostropha* (Say). *Notulae Naturae*, No. 308. July 18. 1958.
108. Cairns, J., Jr. and A. Scheier. The effects of temperature and water hardness upon the toxicity of naphthenic acids to the common bluegill sunfish, *Lepomis macrochirus* Raf. and the pond snail, *Physa heterostropha*, Say, *Notulae Naturae* 353:1-12. 1962.
109. Cairns, J., Jr., and A. Scheier. The effects of temperature and hardness of water upon the toxicity of potassium dichromate to the common bluegill sunfish. *Transactions, N.E. Wildlife Conference*, 1958; *Sport Fisheries Abstracts*, Vol. 6, No. 1, 1961.
110. Carbaugh, H.C. Thermal pollution problems. Paper presented at the 1965 Annual Meeting of the Indiana Water Pollution Control Association at Indianapolis, Ind November 16, 1965.
111. Chalkley, H.W. High lethal temperature, paramecium. *Physiological Zoology* 3:425-440. 1930.
112. Chang, S.L., M. Buckingham, and M.P. Taylor. Studies on *Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* IV. Survival in water and sewage, destruction in water by halogen compounds, synthetic detergents and heat. *Jour. of Infectious Diseases* 82:256. 1948.
113. Beamish, F.W.H. Respiration of fishes with special emphasis on standard oxygen consumption II. Influence of weight and temperature on respiration on several species. *Canadian Jour. of Zoology*, Vol. 42. 1964.
114. Black, V.S., F.E.J. Fry, and Edgar C. Black. The influence of temperature on the respiratory tolerance of young goldfish. *Proceedings, Nova Scotia Institute of Science* 121:659. 1947.
115. Breder, C.M., Jr. On the temperature-oxygen tolerance of brook trout. *Copeia* 163:36-39. 1927.
116. Chidester, F.E. A critical examination of the evidence for physical and chemical influences on fish migration. *British Jour. of Experimental Biology* 2:79-118. 1924.
117. Churchill, M.A. Natural reduction of paper mill color in streams. *Sewage and Industrial Wastes* 23:661. 1951.
118. Clark, J.R. et al. Effects of thermal loadings on stream sanitation criteria. Paper presented at the 27th Annual Meeting of the FS and IWA at Cincinnati, Ohio, October 12, 1954.
119. Clemens, H.P., and K.E. Snead. Effect of temperature and physiological condition on tolerance of channel catfish to pyridylmercuric acetate (PMA). *Progressive Fish Culturist* 20(4):147-150. 1934.
120. Cocking, A.W. The effects of high temperature on roach (*Rutilus rutilus*): I. The effects of constant high temperature; II. The effects of temperature increasing at a known constant rate. *Jour. of Experimental Biology* 36(1):203-226. 1959.
121. Coker, R.E. Influence of temperature on size of fresh water copepods (*Cyclops*). *Internat. Rev. Ge Hydrobiol. and Hydrograph.* 29(5/6):406-438. 1933.
122. Combs, B.D., and R.E. Burrows. Threshold temperatures for the normal development of chinook salmon eggs. *Progressive Fish Culturist* 19(1):3-6. 1957.
123. Costow, J.D. Biological problems in water pollution: the effect of environmental factors on larval development of crabs. *Third Seminar: 1962, Publication No. 999-WP-25*, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. 1965.
124. Craigie, David E. An effect of water hardness in the thermal resistance of the rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdnerii* Richardson. *Canadian Jour. of Zoology* 41(5):825-830. 1963.
125. Crawford, D.R. Some considerations in the study of the effects of heat and light on fishes. *Copeia* 73:89-92. 1930.
126. Creaser, E.W. Relative importance of hydrogen-ion concentration, temperature, DO and CO<sub>2</sub> on habitat selection by brook trout. *Ecology* 11:246-262. 1930.
127. Dannewig, H. The influence of temperature on the development of the eggs of fishes. *Report, Fisheries Board of Scotland* 13:147-153. 1894.
128. Delay, William H. Temperature studies on the Umpqua River, Oregon. Water Temperature Influences, Effects, and Control, Proceedings of the 12th Pacific Northwest Sympo-

- sium on Water Pollution Research, Pacific Northwest Water Laboratory, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of HEW. 1963.
129. Dickie, L.M. Water temperature and survival of giant scallop. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 88(1):73. 1959.
  130. Donaldson, L.R., and F.J. Foster. Experimental study of the effect of various water temperatures on the growth, food-utilization, and mortality rate of fingerling sockeye salmon. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 70:339-346. 1941.
  131. Doudoroff, P. Reactions of marine fishes to temperature gradients. *Biology Bulletin* 75(3):494-509. 1938.
  132. Doudoroff, P. The resistance and acclimatization of marine fishes to temperature changes. I. Experiments with *Girella nigricans* (Ayres). *Biology Bulletin* 83(2):219-244. 1942.
  133. Doudoroff, P. The resistance and acclimation of marine fishes to temperature changes, II. Experiments with *fundulus* and *atherinops*. *Biology Bulletin* 88(2):194-206. 1945.
  134. Downing, K.M., and J.C. Merkens. The influence of temperature on the survival of several species of fish in low tensions of dissolved oxygen. *Annals of Applied Biology* 45(2):261-267. 1957.
  135. Duttwiler, D.W. A mathematical model of stream temperature. Thesis presented to The Johns Hopkins University at Baltimore, Md., in 1963, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.
  136. Dzyan, Yao-Tsin. Changes in the temperature preferences of certain species of sturgeon at varying levels of food supply. *Nauch. Soobscheniya Inst. Fiziol. Akad. Nauk. SSSR*, 1:125-127. 1959; *Referat, Zhur., Biol.*, No. 4D74. 1961; *Sport Fisheries Abstracts*, Vol. 7, No. 2, 1962.
  137. Edwards, R.W. The relation of oxygen consumption to body size and to temperature in the larvae of chironomus. *Jour. of Experimental Biology*, Vol. 35. 1958.
  138. Ellis, M.M. Temperature and fishes. *Fishery Leaflet* 221. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1947.
  139. Elson, P.F. Effects of current on the movement of speckled trout. *Jour., Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 4:517-520. 1940.
  140. Embody, G.C. Concerning high water temperatures and trout. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 51:58-64. 1921.
  141. Enropeyzena, N.V. Preferred temperatures of fish larvae. *C.R. Acad. Science, Moscow, N.S.* 42(3):138-142. 1944.
  142. Evans, R.M., F.C. Puride, and C.O. Hickman, Jr. The effect of temperature and photoperiod on the respiratory metabolism of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*. *Canadian Jour. of Zoology* 40(1):107-118. 1962.
  143. Everts, Curtiss M. Temperature as a water quality parameter. *Water Temperature, Influences, Effects and Control*, Proceedings of the 12th Pacific Northwest Symposium on Water Pollution Research, Pacific Northwest Water Laboratory, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of HEW. 1963.
  144. Fraenkel, G., and H.S. Hapf. The physiological action of abnormally high temperatures in Poikilothermic animals. I. Temperature adaptation and the degree of saturation of the phosphatides. *Biochemistry Jour.* 34(7):1085-1092. 1940.
  145. Freeman, J.A. Oxygen consumption, brain metabolism and respiratory movements of goldfish during temperature acclimatization, with special reference to lowered temperatures. *Biology Bulletin, Woods Hole* 99:416-424. 1950.
  146. Frey, David G. *Limnology in North America*. University of Wisconsin Press, Madison. 1963.
  147. Friedlander, S.K., and L. Topper. *Turbulence. Classical Papers on Statistical Theory*, Interscience Press, New York. 1961.
  148. Friedman, S.J. Heat losses from tanks, vats, and kettles. *Heating and Ventilating, Reference Section*, Apr. 1948.
  149. Fry, F.E.J. Requirements for the aquatic habitat. *Pulp Paper Magazine of Canada Technical Section*, Feb. 1960.
  150. Fry, F.E.J. Some temperature relations of fish. *Fed. Proc.*, 10(1):46. 1951.
  151. Fry, F.E.J. Temperature compensation. *American Review of Physiology* 20:207-224. 1958.
  152. Fry, F.E.J. Temperature relations of salmonoids. *Proceedings, 10th Meeting of the National Commission of Fisheries Cult.* Appendix D.
  153. Fry, F.E.J. Temperature relations in salmonoids. *Proceedings, 1st Meeting of the Canadian Commission of Fresh Water Fisheries Research*. Appendix D. 1948.
  154. Fry, F.E.J. The lethal temperature as a tool in taxonomy. *Annee Biologique* 33(5-6):205-219. 1957.
  155. Fry, F.E.J., V.S. Black, and E.C. Black. Influence of temperature on the asphyxiation of young goldfish (*Carassius auratus* L.) under various tensions of oxygen and carbon dioxide. *Biology Bulletin* 92(3):217-224. 1947.
  156. Fry, F.E.J., R. Brett, et al. Temperature acclimatization. *Fish Rev. Canada Biologie* 1:50-56. 1942.
  157. Fry, F.E.J., J.S. Hart, and K.F. Walker. Lethal temperature relations for a sample of young speckled trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. *Biology Series No. 54*, University of Toronto Studies (Publication Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory, No. 66) pp. 9-34. 1946.
  158. Fry, F.E.J., and B. Pearson. Temperature preference, lethal temperatures, cruising speed of the bluegill. Manuscript in the Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory Library, Toronto. 1952.
  159. Galloway, J.C. Lethal effects of the cold winter of 1939-40 on marine fishes at Key West, Florida. *Copeia* 2:118-119. 1951.
  160. Gameson, A.L.H., J.W. Gibbs, and M.S. Barrett. A preliminary temperature survey of a heated river. *Water and Water Engineering*, London 63(755):13. January 1959.
  161. Gaufin, Arden R. Biological problems in water pollution: environmental requirements of plecoptera. Third Seminar: 1962, Publication No. 999-WP-25, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of HEW. 1965.
  162. Gaufin, Arden R. Environmental changes in a polluted stream during winter. *The American Midland Naturalist* 54(1):78-88. July 1955.

163. Gaufin, A.R., and C.M. Tarzwell. Aquatic invertebrates as indicators of stream pollution. Public Health Reports 67(1):57-64. 1952.
164. Gibson, M. Beatrice. Upper lethal temperature relations of the guppy, *Lebistes reticulatus*. Canadian Jour. of Zoology 32:393. 1954.
165. Gilberts, D.E. Investigations of thermal additions to rivers. Paper presented at the 38th Annual Meeting of the Central States Water Pollution Control Association held at Albert Lea, Minn., June 9-11, 1965.
166. Gotaas, H.B. Effect of temperature on biochemical oxidation of sewage. Sewage Works Jour. 20(3):441. May 1948.
167. Graham, J.M. Some effects of temperature and oxygen pressure on the metabolism and activity of the speckled trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. Canadian Jour. of Research, Series D. 27:270-288. 1949.
168. Gunn, D.L. Body temperature in poikilothermal animals. Biology Review 17:293-314. 1942.
169. Gunter, G. Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology; temperature. Memoirs, Geological Society of America 1(67):159-184. 1957.
170. Haskell, D.C., L.E. Wolf, and Loyal Bouchard. The effect of temperature on the growth of brook trout. New York Fish and Game Jour. 3(1):108-113, 1956; Sport Fisheries Abstracts Vol. 2, No. 1. 1956.
171. Hatfield, H.F. The effects of the discharge of warm water to rivers. Proceedings, 21st Annual Water Conference, at Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct 25, 1960. p 102.
172. Hathaway, E.S. The relation of temperature to the quantity of food consumed by fishes. Ecology 8(4):428-434. 1927.
173. Havgaard, N., and L. Irving. The influence of temperature upon oxygen consumption of the cummer (*Tautogolabrus adspersus*, Walbaum) in summer and winter. Jour. of Cellular and Camp Physiology 21:19-26. 1943.
174. Hayes, F.R. The growth, general chemistry and temperature relations of salmonid eggs. Quarterly Review of Biology 24:281-308. 1949.
175. Higurashi, T. Optimum water temperature for hatching the eggs of *Hypomesus albidus*, Pallas. Jour., Imperial Fisheries Institute, Tokyo 21:2-5. 1925.
176. Higurashi, I., and M. Tauti. On the relation between temperature and the rate of development of fish eggs. Jour., Imperial Fisheries Institute, Tokyo 21:5-9. 1925.
177. Hoak, Richard D. Defining thermal pollution. Power Engineering, December 1961.
178. Hoak, Richard D. Thermal loading of streams. Water Resources Research Projects, Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa. 1962.
179. Hoar, W.S., and M.K. Cottle. Dietary fat and temperature tolerance of goldfish. Canadian Jour. of Research, Zool. 30:41-48. 1952.
180. Hoar, W.S., and M.K. Cottle. Some effects of temperature acclimatization on the heat tolerances of goldfish (*Carassius auratus*). Canadian Jour. of Research D27:85-91. 1952.
181. Hoar, W.S., and J.E.C. Dorchester. Effect of dietary fat on the heat tolerance of goldfish (*Carassius auratus*). Canadian Jour. of Research 27:85-91. 1949.
182. Hubbs, Clark. Minimum temperature tolerances for fishes of the genera *Signalosa* and *Herichthys* in Texas. Copeia 4:297. 1951.
183. Huntsman, A.G., and M.I. Sparks. Limiting factors for marine animals, 3. Relative resistance to high temperature. Contr. Can. Biol. 2:102-113. 1924.
184. Huntsman, A.G. Death of salmon and trout with high temperature. Jour., Fisheries Research Board of Canada 5:485-501. 1942.
185. Hutchinson, G.E. A treatise on limnology, Vol. 1. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York. 1957.
186. Ide, F.P. Effects of temperature on the distribution of the mayfly fauna of a stream. Biology Series 39. University of Toronto Studies, pp. 9-76. 1939.
187. Irving, L., E.C. Black, and V. Safford. The influence of temperature upon the combination of oxygen with the blood of trout. Biology Bulletin 80:1-17. 1941.
188. Jaske, R.T. Some observations of Columbia River and Reservoir behavior from Hanford experience. Water Temperature, Influences, Effects, and Control, Proceedings of the 12th Pacific Northwest Symposium on Water Pollution Research, Pacific Northwest Water Laboratory, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of HEW. 1963.
189. Johnson, M.G., and W.H. Charlton. Some effects of temperature on the metabolism and activity of the large-mouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides lacepede*. Progressive Fish Culturist 22:155. 1960.
190. Jones, J.R. Erichsen. Fish and river pollution. Butterworth and Co. Ltd., London. 1964.
191. Kawajiri, M. The influence of variation of temperature of water on the development of fish eggs. On the relation of growth and death from starvation of the trout fly to temperature. On the studies of the population-density of cultured fishes. Jour., Imperial Fisheries Institute, Tokyo 24:1-12. 1928.
192. Kawajiri, M. The optimum temperature of water for the hatchings of eggs of trout. *Oncorhynchus masacu* (Walbaum). Jour., Imperial Fisheries Institute, Tokyo 23:14-18. 1927.
193. Klein, Louis. Aspects of river pollution. Academic Press, New York, p. 39. 1957.
194. Klein, Louis. River pollution Vol. II. Causes and effects. Butterworth and Co., Ltd., London. 1962.
195. Knight, Allen W. Relative importance of varying oxygen concentration, temperature, and water flow on the mechanical activity and survival of the plecoptera nymph, *Pteronarcya californica* Newport. Proceedings, Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, Vol. 41, Part I. 1964.
196. Kuroki, Toshiro. On the relation between water temperature and the response for stimuli, the investigation to decide the 'optimum temperature.' Memoirs, Faculty of Fisheries Kagoshima University, Japan, 3(2):19-24, 1954; Sport Fisheries Abstracts, Vol. 4, No. 3, 1959.

197. Loeb, J., and H. Wastenys. On the adaptation of fish (*fundulus*) to high temperature. *Jour. of Experimental Zoology* 12:543-557. 1912.
198. Lund, J.W.G., and J.F. Talling. Botanical limnological methods with special reference to the algae. *The Botanical Review* 23:489-583. 1957.
199. McCauley R.W. Lethal temperatures of the developmental stages of the sea lamprey, *Petromyzon marinus* L. *Jour. Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 20:483. 1963. *Jour. Water Pollution Control Federation* 37(7) 796. 1964.
200. McCombie, A.M. Actions and interactions of temperature, light intensity and nutrient concentration on the growth of the green alga, *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* Dangeard. *Jour. Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 17(6):871. 1960.
201. McCracken, F.D., and S.H. Starkman. Preliminary observations on the preferred temperature of the perch. Manuscript in the Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory Library, Toronto 1948.
202. McEwen, George F. A mathematical theory of the vertical distribution of temperature and salinity in water under the action of radiation, conduction, evaporation, and mixing due to the resulting convection. *Bulletin, Scripps Institute of Oceanography, LaJolla, Calif., Technical Series 2 No. 6*. University of California Press. 1929
203. McFarland, W.M. Upper lethal temperatures in the salamander, *Taricha torosa*, as a function of acclimation. *Copeia* 3:191-194. 1955
204. McKinney, R.I. Microbiology for sanitary engineers. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York 1962.
205. McLeese, D.W. Effects of temperature, salinity, and oxygen on the survival of the American lobster. *Jour. Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 13(2):247. 1956
206. Miller, William T. Possible relationship of water temperatures with availability and year class size in the Pacific sardine Thesis presented to Stanford University at Stanford, Calif., in 1956, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts
207. Moore, A.M. Instrumentation for water-temperature studies. Water Temperature, Influences, Effects and Control Proceedings of the 12th Pacific Northwest Symposium on Water Pollution Research. Pacific Northwest Water Laboratory, U.S. Department of HEW 1963
208. Moore, E.W. Thermal pollution of streams. *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry* 50(4):87A-88A, Apr 1958. Reprint No. 23. Division of Engineering and Applied Physics, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
209. Moore, Walter G. Field studies on the oxygen requirements of certain freshwater fishes. *Ecology* 23:319-329. 1942
210. Musacchia, J., and M.R. Clark. Effects of elevated temperatures on tissue chemistry of the Arctic sculpin *Myxoxocephalus quinquicornis*. *Physiological Zoology* 30(1):12-17. 1957
211. Olson P.A. Temperature tolerance of eggs and young of Columbia River fish. Hanford Biology Research Annual Report for 1957, Office of Technical Services, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. p 211. 1958
212. Olson, P.A., and R.L. Foster. Temperature tolerance of eggs and young of Columbia River chinook salmon. *Trans., Amer. Fish. Soc.* 85:203. 1957
213. Olson, T. Effect of biological life on the addition of heat to river water. Paper presented at the 38th Annual Meeting of the Central States Water Pollution Control Association at Albert Lea, Minn. June 9-11. 1965.
214. Orska, J. The influence of temperature on the development of the skeleton in teleosts. *Zool. Polonica* 7(3):272-325. 1956.
215. Oya, T., and M. Kimura. Oxygen consumption of fresh water fishes. *Bulletin Japan Society of Scientific Fisheries* 6(6):287-290. 1943
216. Patrick, Ruth, and J.W. Cadwallader. The effects of high temperatures on aquatic life. Paper presented to the American Society of Mechanical Engineers at New York, N.Y., November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1962.
217. Phillips, A.M., Jr. Effect of diet and water temperature on the blood phosphorus of brook trout. *Progressive Fish Culturist* 24(1):22-25. 1962
218. Pitt, T.K., F.T. Garside, and R.L. Hepburn. Temperature selection of the carp (*Cyprinus carpio* Linn). *Canadian Jour. of Zoology* 34:555-557. 1956
219. Powers, E.B. Influence of temperature and concentration on the toxicity of salts to fishes. *Ecology* 1:95-112.
220. Pratt, David M. Analysis of population development in *Daphnia* at different temperatures. *Biology Bulletin* 85(2):116-140. 1945
221. Price, J.W. Time-temperature relations in the incubation of the white fish, *Coregonus clupeaformis* (Mitchell). *Jour. of General Physiology* 33:449-468. 1940
222. Rao, K.P. Threshold concentrations of oxygen in water for fish at various temperatures. *Dokl. Akad. SSR*, 151(2):439, 1953. *Jour. Water Pollution Control Federation* 36(7):795. 1964.
223. Rao, K.P., and T.H. Bullock. Q<sub>10</sub> as a function of size and habitat temperature in poikilotherms. *American Naturalist* 88:33-44. 1954.
224. Raphael, Jerome M. Prediction of temperature in rivers and reservoirs. *Jour. of the Power Division, ASCE*, Vol. 88, No. PO2, Proc. Paper 3200. July 1962
225. Raphael, Jerome M. Temperature phenomena and control in reservoirs. Water Temperature Influences, Effects and Control, Proceedings of the 12th Pacific Northwest Symposium on Water Pollution Research. Pacific Northwest Water Laboratory, U.S. Department of HEW 1963.
226. Reid, G.K. Ecology of inland waters and estuaries. Reinhold Publishing Corp., New York. 1961
227. Schaperclause, W. The acidity of fresh water and its relation to fish. *Sitzungsber Ges Naturforsch Freunde, Berlin* 1/3:1-9. 1927
228. Smith, G.S. The fresh water algae of the United States. 2nd ed., McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, p 15. 1950.
229. Smith, L.L. et al. Stream pollution aquatic life water quality criteria. First Progress Report, Aquatic Life Advi-

- sory Committee of the Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission, Sewage and Industrial Wastes 28(5):678-690. 1956.
230. Brown, V.M. and R.A. Dalton. The acute lethal toxicity to rainbow trout of mixtures of copper, phenol, zinc and nickel. Jour. Fish. Biol. 2:211-216. 1970.
231. Stevenson, J.H., and A.A. Hulsey. Vertical distribution of dissolved oxygen and water temperatures in Lake Hamilton with special reference to suitable rainbow trout habitat. Proceedings, 15th Annual Conference on the Southeastern Assoc. Game and Fish Commission pp. 245-255. 1961; Sport Fisheries Abstracts, Vol. 8, No. 1, 1963.
232. Sumner, F.B., and P. Doudoroff. Some experiments on temperature acclimatization and respiratory metabolism in fishes. Biology Bulletin 74:403-429. 1938.
233. Swartz, S.O. Review of microorganisms in water supplies. Jour. New England Water Works Association 69:217. 1955.
234. Tarzwell, C.M. Development of water quality criteria for aquatic life. Paper presented at the Oklahoma Industrial Wastes Conference, November 1961.
235. Tarzwell, Clarence M. The fish population in a small pond in North America. Trans., 5th North American Wildlife Conference, pp. 245-251. 1940.
236. Tarzwell, C.M. Water quality criteria for aquatic life. Separate from Transactions, 1956 Seminar on Biological Problems in Water Pollution. Public Health Service, U.S. Department of HEW, pp. 246-272. 1957.
237. Tarzwell, C.M. What makes fish live and die. Wastes Engineering 30:443, August 1959.
238. Tauti, M. On the influences of temperature and salinity upon the rate of development of fish eggs. Jour., Imperial Fisheries Institute, Tokyo 23:31-37. 1927.
239. Theriault, E.J. The oxygen demand of polluted waters. Public Health Bulletin 173, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of HEW 1927.
240. Thomas, H.A., Jr. Pollution load capacity of streams. Water and Sewage Works 95:409. 1948.
241. Thompson, R.E. Factors influencing the growth of algae in water. Canadian Engineer 82(10):24, 1944; Water Pollution Abstracts, Vol. 18, Jan. 1945
242. Trembley, F.J. Biological problems in water pollution. Effects of cooling water from steam-electric power plants on stream biota. Third Seminar: 1962, Publication No. 999-WP-25, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of HEW 1965
243. Trembley, F.J. Effects of heated industrial effluent water on aquatic life. Proceedings, 8th Annual Clean Streams Conference at Harrisburg, Pa. 1960.
244. Van Oosten, John. Factors affecting the growth rate of fish. Trans., North American Wildlife Conference, 9:177-183. 1944.
245. Viehl, K. The influence of temperature on biological changes in water and sludge with special consideration of the effect of warm water discharges on the receiving stream. Gesundheit Ing. 71(21/22):349, 1950; Sewage and Industrial Wastes 23:943, 1951; Water Pollution Abstracts 27(7):168, 1952.
246. Whipple, G.C., G.M. Fair, and M.C. Whipple. Microscopy of drinking water, 4th ed., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, p. 232.
247. Wurtz, C.B. Zinc effects on fresh water mollusks. Nautilus 76(2):53-61. 1962.
248. Wurtz, C.B., and C.H. Bridges. Preliminary results from macroinvertebrate bioassays. Proceedings, Pennsylvania Academy of Science 35:51-56. 1961.
249. Wurtz, C.B., and D. Dolan. A biological method used in the evaluation of effects of thermal discharge in the Schuylkill River. Proceedings, 15th Industrial Wastes Conference at Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., pp. 461-472. 1960.
250. Wurtz, C.B., and C.E. Renn. Water temperatures and aquatic life. EEI Publications No. 65-901, Edison Electric Institute, June 1965.
251. Young, I.N., and J.R. Zimmerman. Variations in the temperature in small aquatic situations. Ecology 37:609-611. 1956.
252. Brugs, W.A. Chronic toxicity of zinc to the fathead minnow, *Pimephales promelas* Rafinesque. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 93:272. 1969
253. Burke, W.D., and D.E. Ferguson. Toxicities of four insecticides to resistant and susceptible mosquitofish in static and flowing solutions. Mosquito News 29:96. 1969.
254. Cairns, J., Jr. Fish bioassays reproducibility and rating. Separata da Revista de Biologia 7:1-7. 1969.
255. Cairns, J., Jr., W.T. Waller, and J. C. Smrcek. Fish bioassay--contrasting constant and fluctuating input of toxicants. Separata da Revista de Biologia 7(1):75. 1969.
256. Chen, C.W., and R.E. Selleck. Kinetic model of fish toxicity threshold. Jour. Water Pollution Control Federation 41 R284. 1969.
257. Craigie, D.E. An effect of water hardness in the thermal resistance of the rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdnerii*, Richardson. Canadian Jour. Zool. 41:825. 1963.
258. Culley, D.D. Jr., and D.E. Ferguson. Patterns of insecticide resistance in the mosquitofish, *Gambusia affinis*. Jour. Fish Res. Bd. Can. 26(9):2395. 1969.
259. Dandy J W T. The effects of chemical characteristics of the environment on the activity of an aquatic organism. Thesis, Univ. of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., 1967. Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 42 1708. 1969.
260. Dorfman, D. and W R Whitworth. Effects of fluctuations of lead, temperature and dissolved oxygen on the growth of brook trout. Jour. Fish Res. Bd. Can. 25(9):2493. 1969.
261. Dyga A K., and V.I. Zolotareva. Effects of effluents from metallurgical and metal-working industries on the food (zooplankton and zoobenthos) of fishes in the rivers and reservoirs of the Dnieper Basin. Problems of Ichthyology (Eng Ed. Voprosy Ikhtiolozii) (USSR), Amer. Fish Soc. Translation 8:610. 1968.
262. Das, B.S., S.G. Reid, J.L. Betts, and K. Patrick. Tetrachloro-o-benzoquinone as a component in bleached draft

- chlorination effluent toxic to young salmon. Jour Fish Res. Bd. Can. 26(11):3055. 1969.
263. Dooley, T.P. Comparative effects of ABS (alkylbenzenesulfonate) on the mosquito minnow (*Gambusia affinis*). Tex. Jour. Sci. 20(2):147. 1968.
  264. Elliott, J.S. The oxygen requirements of chinook salmon. Progr. Fish-Cult. 31:67. 1969.
  265. Ferguson, D.E. Characteristics and significance of resistance to insecticides in fishes. Reservoir Fish. Resources Symposium, Athens, Ga., p. 531. Apr. 1967. 1968.
  266. Gilderhus, P.A., B.L. Berger, and R.E. Lennon. Field trials of antimycin A as a fish toxicant. Invest. Fish. Control, Bur. Sport Fish & Wildlife 27:1. 1969.
  267. Gloxhuber, C., and W.K. Fischer. Action of high concentrations of alkyl polyglycol ethers on fish. Food Cosmet Toxicol. 6(4):469. 1968.
  268. Graham, R.J., and T.C. Dorris. Long term toxicity bioassay of oil refinery effluents. Water Res. (Brit.) 2:643. 1968; Chem. Abs. 70:6445.
  269. Grigg, G.C. Failure of oxygen transport in a fish at low levels of ambient oxygen. Comp. Biochem. Physiol 29(3):1253, 1969; Chem. Abs. 71:36670.
  270. Hashimoto, Y., and J. Fukami. Toxicity of orally and topically applied pesticide ingredients to carp Botyu Kagaku (Japan) 34(2):63, 1969; Chem. Abs. 71:90207, 1969.
  271. Havelka, J., and O. Albertova. Influence of antifreeze liquids and certain aromatic compounds on lower aquatic animals and on fish. Zivocisna výroba (Czech.) 13(7):519. 1968; Chem. Abs. 70:90588, 1969.
  272. Hickey, J.J., J.A. Keith, and F.B. Coon. Exploration of pesticides in a Lake Michigan ecosystem. Pestic. Environ. Their Eff. Wildl. Proc., p. 141, 1965 Chem. Abs. 70:67149, 1969.
  273. Hunt, E.G., and J.O. Keith. Pesticide analysis in fish and wildlife. Anal. Methods Pestic., Plant Growth Regul., Food Additives 5:147, 1967; Chem. Abs. 70:56607, 1969
  274. Janicke, W., and D. Ludemann. The toxic effects on fish of effluents from an activated-sludge plant. Wasserwirtschaft (Germany) 57:291, 1967; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 42:202. 1969.
  275. Katz, M. The biological and ecological effects of acid mine drainage with particular emphasis to the waters of the Appalachian region. Appendix F, Impact of Mine Drainage on Recreation and Stream Ecology. A report by the Appalachian Regional Commission, Washington, D.C. 1969.
  276. Krishnaswami, S.K., and E.E. Kupchanko. Relationship between odor of petroleum refinery wastewater and occurrence of 'oily taste-flavor' in rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdnerii*. Jour. Water Pollution Control Federation 41:R189 1969.
  277. Kussat, R. H. A comparison of aquatic communities in the Bow River above and below sources of domestic and industrial wastes from the City of Calgary. Can Fish Culturist 40:3. 1969.
  278. LeDuc, G. Some physiological and biochemical responses of fish to chronic poisoning by cyanide. OP-Book, Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.. 1969; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 42:861, 1969.
  279. Litvintsev, A.N. Effect of waste waters from a wood-hydrolysing factory on aquatic organisms. Biol. Nauk. 10(3):20, 1967; Biol. Abs. 50:2747, 1969; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 42:1710, 1969.
  280. Lloyd, R., and L.I. Orr. Diuretic response by rainbow trout to sublethal concentrations of ammonia. Water Res. (Brit.) 3:335, 1969; Chem. Abs. 71:19907, 1969.
  281. Lloyd, R. et al. Water quality criteria for European freshwater fish. II. Extreme pH values and inland fisheries. Water Res. (Brit.) 3:593, 1969; Chem. Abs. 71:89080.
  282. Loeb, H.A. Notes on the surfacing of fish due to chemical action. N.Y. Fish and Game Jour. 15:195. 1968.
  283. Lowe, C.H., D.S. Hinds, and E.A. Halpern. Experimental catastrophic selection and tolerance to low oxygen concentration in native Arizona fresh water fishes. Jour. Ecol. 48:1013, 1967; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 41:1986, 1968.
  284. Macek, K.J., C. Hutchinson, and O.B. Cope. Effects of temperature on the susceptibility of bluegills and rainbow trout selected pesticides. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicology 4(3):174, 1969; Chem. Abs. 71:69608, 1969.
  285. Malacea, I. Ecological considerations on the pollution of water from toxic substances. Hydrobiologia (Romania) 8:189. 1967.
  286. Marking, L.L. Toxicity of rhodamine B and fluorescein sodium to fish and their compatibility with antimycin A. Progr. Fish-Cult. 21:139. 1969.
  287. Marchetti, R. Relations between the surface activity, chemical composition and toxicity to aquatic life, of synthetic detergents. Pollution of Waters, Some Actual Problems, 1966; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 41:2144, 1968.
  288. Marking, L.L. Toxicity of methylpentynol to selected fishes. Invest. Fish Control 30:1. 1969.
  289. Marking, L.L. Toxicity of quinaldine to selected fishes. Invest. Fish Control, Bur. Sport Fish & Wildlife 22:3. 1969.
  290. Mizuno, T. et al. The pollution of the Ina-Gawa and the Muko-Gawa Rivers and its influence to the fauna. Japanese Jour. Limnol. 30:6. 1969.
  291. Mount, D.I., and C.E. Stephan. Chronic toxicity of copper to the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*) in soft water. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 26:2449. 1969.
  292. Magasawa, K., E. Koshimura, and H. Fukuda. LD 50 and Ed 40 (mean effective dose) values of parathion and potassium cyanide in guppies and bioassay of the compounds. Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku (Japan) 86:32, 1968; Chem. Abs. 71:100768, 1969.
  293. Nicholson, H.P., A.R. Grazenda, and J.I. Teasley. Water pollution by insecticides Jour. S.E. Sect. Amer. Water Works Assn. 32(1).21 Chem. Abs. 70:6437, 1969.
  294. Rachlin, J.W., and A. Perlmutter. Response of rainbow trout cells in culture to selected concentrations on zinc sulfate. Progr. Fish-Cult. 94. 1969.
  295. Rao, T.S., S. Dutt, and K. Mangaiah. Demonstration of toxic substances by using the fish, *Lebiasina reticulata*.

- Pharm. Weekbl. (Netherland) 104(14):273, 1969; Chem. Abs. 71:1737, 1969.
296. Saunders, J.W. Mass mortalities and behavior of brook trout and juvenile Atlantic salmon in a stream polluted by agricultural pesticides. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 26:695. 1969.
297. Seth, A.K. et al. Monitoring of certain toxic constituents in water supplies by fish. Environ. Health (India) 9:34, 1967; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 42:1465, 1969.
298. Shabalia, A.A. Effects of cobalt chloride on physiological indices in the rainbow trout (*Salmo irideus* Gibbous). Voprosy Iktiologii 8:5. 1968.
299. Singh, S.B., S.C. Banerjee, and P.C. Chakrabarti. Response of young Chinese carp to various physicochemical factors of water. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India, Sect. B., 27 (Pt. 3) p. 320, 1967; Chem. Abs. 71:99326, 1969.
300. Smith, J.W. and S.G. Grigoropoulos. Toxic effects of odorous trace organics. Jour. Amer. Water Works Assn 60:969, 1968; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 42:1070, 1969.
301. Spitzer, K.W., D.E. Marvin, Jr., and A.G. Heath. Effect of temperature on the respiratory and cardiac response of the bluegill sunfish to hypoxia. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 30(1):83, 1969; Chem. Abs. 71:47058, 1969.
302. Sprague, J.B. Avoidance reactions of rainbow trout to zinc sulphate solutions. Water Res. (Brit.) 2:367, 1968; Sport Fish. Abs. 14:10571, 1969.
303. Sprague, J.B., and D.W. McLeese. Different toxic mechanisms in Kraft pulp mill effluent for two aquatic animals. Water Res. (Brit.) 2:761, 1968; Sport Fish. Abs. 14:10607, 1969.
304. Sprague, J.B., and D.W. McLeese. Toxicity of Kraft pulp mill effluent for larval and adult lobsters, and juvenile salmon. Water Res. (Brit.) 2:753, 1968; Sport Fish. Abs. 14:10606, 1969.
305. Thomas, L.E.M. Fish and their environment. Jour. Inst. Pub. Health Engr. 67:96, 1969; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 42:203, 1969.
306. Vallin, S. Toxicity of fluorine to fish. Vatten 24:51, 1968; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 42:1261, 1969.
307. Wellborn, T.L., Jr. The toxicity of nine therapeutic and herbicidal compounds to striped bass. Progr. Fish Cult. 31:27. 1969.
308. Whitworth, W.R., and T.H. Lane. Effects of toxicants on community metabolism in pools. Limnol. Oceanog. 14:53. 1969.
309. Wilson, R.P., R.O. Anderson, and R.A. Bloomfield. Ammonia toxicity in selected fishes. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 28:107, 1969; Sport Fish. Abs. 14:10577, 1969.
310. Wilson, D.C., and C.E. Bond. The effect of the herbicides Diquat and dichlobenil (Casoron) on pond invertebrates, Part I. Acute toxicity. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 98:438. 1969.
311. Anon. Biological problems in water pollution. Third Seminar, 1962, R.A. Taft San. Eng. Center, Pub. Health Service Publ. No. 999-WP-25. 1965.
312. Anon. Symposium on agricultural chemicals and fisheries. Bull. Japan Soc. Sci. Fish. (Japan) 31:692. 1965.
313. Alabaster, J.S., and F.S.H. Abram. Development and use of a direct method of evaluating toxicity to fish. In: Advances in Water Pollution Research. Proc. 2nd Intl. Conf. Water Poll. Res., Pergamon Press Ltd., London, England, 1:41.
314. Beak, T.W. Biological measurement of water pollution. Chem. Eng. Progr. 60:39, 1964; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 38:875, 1965.
315. Bougis, P. Effect of copper on growth of the pluteus of the sea urchin (*Paracentrotus lividus*). Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. (France) 260:2929, 1965; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 38:1568, 1965.
316. Boyd, C.E., and D.E. Ferguson. Spectrum of cross-resistance to insecticides in the mosquito fish, *Gambusia affinis*. Mosquito News 24:19, 1964; Pub. Health Eng. Abs. 44:1958, 1964.
317. Braginskii, L.D. Use of an oxygen method to determine algicide activity. Radioaktivn. Izotopy v Gidrobiol. i Metody San. Gidrobiol., Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Inst., p. 108, 1964; Chem. Abs. 62:11087, 1965.
318. Cabejszek, I., J. Luezak, J. Just, and J. Maleszewska. Influence of sulfapol-50 on physico-chemical properties and biocenosis of water. Gas. Woda i Tech. San. (Poland) 37:53, 1963; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 38:1372, 1965.
319. Carter, L. Effects of acidic and alkaline effluents on fish in seawater. Efl. and Water Trt. Jour. 4:484, 1964; Pub. Health Eng. Abs. 45:570, 1965.
320. Copc, O.B. Some responses of freshwater fish to herbicides. Proc. Southern Weed Conf. 18:439, 1965; Chem. Abs. 63:1168, 1965.
321. Davis, R.C. *Gambusia*-industrial effluent monitors. Water and Sew. Works 111:259, 1964; Pub. Health Eng. Abs. 45:181, 1965.
322. Deschiens, R., H. Floch, and T. Floch. Powdered cuprous chloride as a molluscicide not fatal to fishes. Bull. Soc. Pathol. Exotique (France) 57:377, 1964; Chem. Abs. 62:16903, 1965.
323. Dewey, J.E., and B.L. Parker. Mass rearing of *Daphnia magna* for insecticide bioassay. Jour. Econ. Entomol. 57:821, 1964; Biol. Abs. 46:31673, 1965.
324. DeWitt, J.W., Jr. Effects of pollutional conditions on stream organisms with especial emphasis on stone-fly naiads. Dissertation Abs. XXIV:3507. 1963.
325. Dimick, R.E., and W.P. Breese. Bay mussel embryo bioassay. Proc. 12th Pacific Northwest Ind. Waste Conf., Univ. of Washington, p. 165. 1965.
326. Dowden, B.F., and H.J. Bennett. Toxicity of selected chemicals to certain animals. This Journal 37(9):1308, September 1965.
327. Eisler, R. Some effects of a synthetic detergent of estuarine fishes. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 94:26. 1965.
328. European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission. Water quality criteria for European freshwater fish. Int'l. Jour. Air Water Poll. 9:151. 1965.

329. Faust, S.D., and O.M. Aly. Water pollution by organic pesticides. *Jour. Amer. Water Works Assn.* 56:267.
330. Gaufin, A.R. et al. Toxicity of ten organic insecticides to various aquatic invertebrates. *Water and Sew. Works* 12:276, 1965; *Chem. Abs.* 63:15480, 1965.
331. Gillar, J. The effect of cyanide on some aquatic animals. *Jour. Sci. Pap. Inst. Chem. Technol.*, Prague, Technol. Water, 6, Pt. 1, 435, 1962 (German summary); *Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.)* 38:334, 1965.
332. Gillespie, D.M. Some toxic effects of malathion on *Daphnia*. *Proc. Montana Acad. Sci.* 24:11, 1965; *Chem. Abs.* 63:10600, 1965.
333. Grau, P., and J. Hrubec. Pollution of a river by cyanide. *Vodni Hospodarstvi* (Czech.) 15:19, 1965; *Chem. Abs.* 63:5366, 1965.
334. Hendrick, R.D., and T.R. Everett. Toxicity to the Louisiana red crawfish of some pesticides used in rice culture. *Jour. Econ. Entomology* 58:958, 1965; *Chem. Abs.* 63:15475, 1965.
335. Herbert, D.W.M. Pollution and fisheries. In: *Ecology and the Industrial Society*, Fifth Symposium of the British Ecological Soc., Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, England, p. 173. 1965.
336. Hoff, J.G., and J.R. Westmand. Experiments with a dibrom-malathion formulation as a selective pesticide. N.Y. Fish and Game Jour. 12:99. 1965.
337. Holden, A.V. Possible effects on fish of chemicals used in agriculture. *Jour. and Proc., Inst. Sew. Purif.*, Part 4, 361, 1964; *Chem. Abs.* 62:7047, 1965.
338. Howard, T.E., and C.C. Walden. Pollution and toxicity characteristics of Kraft pulp mill effluents. *Tappi* 48:136, 1965; *Chem. Abs.* 62:12889, 1965.
339. Ikuta, K. Massive death of *Plecoglossus altivelis* caused by the waste of phenol-formaldehyde resin work. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi* (Japan) 30:601, 1964; *Chem. Abs.* 63:1527, 1965.
340. Immel, R., and G. Geisthardt. Bromophos, a new insecticide with low toxicity. *Mededel, Landbouwhogeschool Opzoekingssta. Staat Gent* (Netherlands) 29:1242. 1964.
341. Irwin, W.H. Fifty-seven species of fish in oil-refinery waste bioassay. *Trans. 13th N. Amer. Wildlife and Natural Resources Conf.* p. 89, March 1965.
342. Ito, T., and K. Kuwada. Aquatic communities in polluted streams with industrial and mining wastes. *Ann. Rept. Noto Mar. Lab. (Japan)* 4:33. 1964.
343. Jones, J.R.E. Fish and river pollution. Butterworth, Inc Washington, D.C. 1964.
344. Kaplan, H.M., and L. Yoh. Toxicity of copper for frogs. *Herpetologica* 17:131, 1961; *Chem. Abs.* 62:9508, 1965.
345. Klinke, H.R. Effects of oil and tar products in water on the fish organisms. *Munch. Beitr. (Germany)* 9:75, 1962; *Water Poll. Abs.* 37:1018, 1964.
346. Kramer, R.H., and L.L. Smith, Jr. Effects of suspended wood fiber on brown and rainbow trout eggs and alevins. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 94:252. 1965.
347. Lane, C.E. Toxicity experiments on barnacle and brine shrimp larvae. PB 165286. Avail. CFSTI, 1963; *Chem. Abs.* 63:15483, 1965.
348. Lloyd, R. Factors that affect the tolerance of fish to heavy-metal poisoning. U.S. Pub. Health Service Publ. No. 999-WP-25, p. 181, 1962; *Chem. Abs.* 63:16845, 1965.
349. Loeb, H.A., H.H. Gettner, and H.A. Abramson. Effect of 48 derivatives of D-lysergic acid on the surfacing behavior of laboratory fish. N.Y. Fish Game Jour. 12:79. 1965.
350. Lomova, M.A. Decomposition of cellulose fibers in the biological purification process of effluents from pulp manufacture. *Trudy Vses. Nauch-Issled. Inst. Tsellyul-Bumazh. Prom.* 48:82. 1962; *Chem. Abs.* 61:9288, 1964.
351. Ludemann, D., and H. Kayser. The toxic effect of the insecticide material S1752 (Baytex, Lebaycid) on freshwater animals. *Zeits. Angew. Zool. (Ger.)* 49:447, 1962; *Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.)* 38:1907, 1965.
352. Luk'yanenko, V.I., and B.A. Flerov. Reversibility dynamics of phenol poisoning in carp. *Mater. Biol. Gidrol. Volzh. Vodokhr., Akad. Nauk. SSSR* p. 107, 1963; *Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.)* 38:1377, 1965.
353. Luk'yanenko, V.I., and B.A. Flerov. The effect of the seasonal factor in the resistance of fish. *Voprosy Ikhtiol. (USSR)* 4:178, 1964; *Biol. Abs.* 46:64814, 1965.
354. Mackenthun, K.M., and W.M. Ingram. Pollution and the life in water. Pub. Health Service Publ. No. 999-WP-20. 1965.
355. Malacea, I. Experimental studies on the toxic action of chromium on certain species of fish and on the crustacean *Daphnia magna*. *Stud. Prot. Epur. Apel. (Romania)* 4:347, 1962, French summary; *Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.)* 38:881, 1965.
356. Malacea, I., and E. Gruia Contributions to the study of the toxic effect of heavy metals on some aquatic organisms. *Inst. Hydrotech. Res., Sci. Sess. (Romania), Sect. 4*, p. 47, 1964; *Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.)* 38:1567, 1965.
357. Mann, K.H. Heated effluents and their effects on the invertebrate fauna of rivers. *Proc. Soc. Water Trt. Exam.* 14:45. 1965.
358. Mann, H., and O.J. Schmid. The sublethal effect of a detergent mixture (Tetrapropylenebenzolsulfonate) on the growth of *Lebiasina reticulatus*. *Arch. Fisch Wiss. (Ger.)* 16:16. 1965.
359. Marchetti, R. Toxicity of some surfactants to fish. *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse (Italy)* 41:533, 1964; *Chem. Abs.* 62:10895, 1965.
360. Matulova, D. The effects of detergents on water algae. *Vodni Hospodarstvi* (Czech.) 14:377, 1964; *Chem. Abs.* 62:10210, 1965.
361. Meyer, F.P. The effect of formulation differences on the toxicity of benzene hexachloride to golden shiners. Proc. 17th Ann. Conf. of the Southeastern Assn. of Game and Fish Commissioners, Hot Springs, Ark. (Sept.-Oct. 1963).
362. Minter, K.W. Standing crop and community structure of plankton in oil refinery effluent holding ponds. Thesis, Oklahoma State Univ., 1964; *Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.)* 38:1182, 1965.

363. Nebeker, A.V., and A.R. Gaufin. Bioassays to determine pesticide toxicity to the amphipod crustacean, *Gammarus lacustris*. Utah Acad. Sci. Proc. 41:64, 1963-64; Chem. Abs. 62:11087, 1965.
364. Nehring, D. The adverse effects of copper sulfate, zinc sulfate, calcium cyanide, ammonia, and phenol against carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) from water and following oral application. Zeits. Fisch. (Ger.) 12:717. 1964.
365. O'Connell, R.L., and N.A. Thomas. Effect of benthic algae on stream dissolved oxygen. Jour. San. Eng. Div., Proc Amer. Soc. Civil Engr. 91(SA3):1. 1965.
366. Ogilvie, D.M., and J.M. Anderson. Effect of DDT on temperature selection by young Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 22:503. 1965.
367. Pickering, Q.H., and W.N. Vigor. The acute toxicity of zinc to eggs and fry of the fathead minnow. Progr. Fish. Cult. 27:138, 1965; Biol. Abs. 46:92244, 1965.
368. Saurig, D. The hydrobiological evaluation of water. Gas u. Wasserfach (Ger.) 104:1323, 1963; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 38:1, 1965.
369. Sindelar, V., and P. Marvan. Toxicity of flotation reagents for aquatic organisms. Bergakademie (Ger.) 17:103, 1965; Chem. Abs. 63:3369, 1965.
370. Skidmore, J.F. Resistance to zinc sulphate of the zebrafish (*Brachydanio rerio* Hamilton-Buchanan) at different phases of its life history. Ann. Appl. Biol. (Brit.) 56:47. 1965.
371. Sprague, J.B., and B.A. Ramsay. Lethal levels of mixed copper-zinc solutions for juvenile salmon. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 22:425. 1965.
372. Sprague, J.B., P.F. Elson, and R.L. Saunders. Sublethal copper-zinc pollution in a salmon river—a field and laboratory study. Intl. Jour. Air Water Poll. 9:531. 1965.
373. Svec, J. The effect of tannery waste waters on aquatic organisms. Vodni Hospodarstvi (Czech.) 9:494, 1959; Sci. Pap., Inst. Chem. Technol., Prague, Technol. Water (Czech.) 6(2):546, 1964; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 38:872, 1965.
374. Swisher, R.D., J.T. O'Rourke, and H.D. Tomlinson. Fish bioassays of linear alkylate sulfonates (LAS) and intermediate biodegradation products. Jour. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc. 41:746. 1964.
375. Tabata, K. Toxicity of ammonia to aquatic animals with reference to the effect of pH and carbon dioxide. Bull. Tokai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. (Japan) 34:67, 1962; Biol. Abs. 45:9654, 1964.
376. Tabata, K. Systematic studies on toxic components in industrial wastes with reference to the tolerance of aquatic lives—II. On acute toxic components in digested waste from ammonium-base semichemical pulp mills. Bull. Tokai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. (Japan) 42:11 (English summary). 1965.
377. Thomas, W.B., M.J. Cohen, and T.W. Bendixen. Pesticides in soil and water, an annotated bibliography. Pub. Health Service Publ. No. 999-WP-17. 1964.
378. Vejvoda, M. The toxicity of some pesticides to fish. Pracevyzk. Ust. Ryb. Hydrobiol. Vodn. (Czech.) 4:113, 1964 (English summary); Water Poll. Abs. 38:1901, 1965.
379. Weiss, C.M. Organic pesticides and water pollution. Pub. Works 95(12):84, 1964; Pub. Health Eng. Abs. 45:994, 1965.
380. Weiss, C.M. Use of fish to detect organic insecticides in water. This Journal 37(5):647, May 1965.
381. Wilber, C.G. The biology of water toxicants in sublethal concentrations. Pub. Health Service Publ. No. 999-WP-25, 326, 1962; Chem. Abs. 63:14537, 1965.
382. Williams, L.G. Possible relationships between plankton diatom species numbers and water-quality estimates. Ecology 45:809, 1964; Biol. Abs. 46:55628. 1965.
383. Williams, L.G., and D.I. Mount. Influence of zinc on periphytic communities. Aerm. Jour. Botany, 52:26, 1965; Publ. Health Eng. Abs. 45:1200, 1965.
384. Woelke, C.E. Bioassays of pulpmill wastes with oysters. In: Biological Problems in Water Pollution. Trans. Third Seminar on Biological Problems in Water Pollution, Publ. Health Service, Cincinnati, Ohio, p. 67. 1965.
385. Wood, L. A controlled conditions system (CCS) for continuously flowing seawater. Limnol. Oceanog. 10:475. 1965.
386. King, D.L. An ecological and pollution-related study of a warm-water stream. Dissertation Abs. 25:4892, 1965; Biol. Abs. 46:10629, 1965.
387. Jenkins, R. Some toxic components in oil refinery effluents. Dissertation Abs. 26:1837, 1965; Chem. Abs. 63:18920, 1965.
388. Oliver, K.H., Jr. Causal factors of population variation in the algae (*Chlorella*) of a papermill waste water pond system. Dissertation Abs. 25:1425, 1964; Biol. Abs. 46:2337, 1965.
389. Reiff, B. Factors influencing the testing of chemicals and effluents for toxicity to fish. Jour. Sci. Technol. (Brit.) 10:167, 1964; Chem. Abs. 62:8819, 1965.
390. Abedi, Z.H., and D.E. Turton. Note on the response of zebra fish larvae to folpet and difolatan. Jour. Assn. Offic. Annal. Chem. 51:1108, 1968; Chem. Abs. 69:95387, 1968.
391. Ball, I.R. The relative susceptibilities of some species of fresh-water fish to poisons II. Zinc. Water Res. (Brit.) 1:777. 1967.
392. Ball, I.R. The relative susceptibilities of some species of fresh-water fish to poisons I. Ammonia. Water Res. (Brit.) 1:767. 1967.
393. Ball, I.R. The toxicity of cadmium to rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdnerii*). Water Res. (Brit.) 1:805, 1967; Chem. Abs. 68:93891, 1968.
394. Beekman's I. Toxicite' de substances presentees dans les eaux residuaires de decaperies et de traitement des meaux. La Tribuen du CEBEDEAU 21:334. 1968.
395. Benoit, J.R., J Cairns, Jr., and C.W. Reimer. A limnological reconnaissance of an impoundment receiving heavy metals, with emphasis on diatoms and fish. Proc. Reser. Fishery Resources Symposium, Amer. Fish. Soc., April 5-7, 1967; Univ. of Georgia Press, Athens, Ga., 1968.

396. Benville, P.E., Jr., C.E. Smith, and W.E. Shanks. Toxic effects of dimethyl sulfoxide in salmon and trout. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 12:156, 1968; *Chem. Abs.* 69:42050, 1968.
397. Bermane, S. Physiological role of trace elements in freshwater fish. *Obmen Veshchestv Biokhim. Ryb. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Min. Fyb. Khoz. SSSR, Ikhitol. Kom. (USSR).* p. 275, 1967; *Chem. Abs.* 68:112531, 1968
398. Brower, G.R. Ozonation reactions of selected pesticides for water pollution abatement. Thesis, Washington Univ., 211 p., 1967; *Dissertation Abs.* 28(B):722, 1967; *Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.)* 41:547, 1968.399.
399. Brown, V.M. The calculation of the acute toxicity of mixtures of poisons to rainbow trout. *Water Res. (Brit.)*, 2:723. 1968.
400. Brown, V.M., D.H.M. Jordan, and B.A. Tiller. The effect of temperature on the acute toxicity of phenol to rainbow trout in hard water. *Water Res. (Brit.)* 1:587. 1967.
401. Brown, V.M., V V. Mitrovic, and G.T.C. Stark. Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. *Water Res. (Brit.)* 2:255. 1968.
402. Brown, V.M., D.G. Shurben, and J.K. Fawell. The acute toxicity of phenol to rainbow trout in saline waters. *Water Res. (Brit.)* 1:683. 1967.
403. Burke, W.D., and D.E. Ferguson. A simplified flow-through apparatus for maintaining fixed concentrations of toxicants in water. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 97:498. 1968.
404. Cairns, J. Suspended solids standards for the protection of aquatic organisms. Proc. 22nd Ind. Waste Conf., Purdue Univ., Ext. Ser. 129, p. 16. 1967.
405. Cairns, J., Jr., and A. Scheier. A comparison of the toxicity of some common industrial waste components tested individually and combined. *Progr. Fish. Cult.* 30:3, 1968; *Chem. Abs.* 68:98450, 1968.
406. Chadwick, G.G., and U. Kiigemagi. Toxicity evaluation of a technique for introducing dieldrin into water. *Jour. WPCF* 40(1):76. Jan. 1968.
407. Cusick, C.J. Mucous cell response of the guppy to heavy metals and water quality. Thesis, Univ. of Cincinnati, 143 p., 1967; *Dissertation Abs.* 28(B):2664, 1967; *Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.)* 41:1946, 1968.
408. Dahlberg, M.J., D.L. Shumway, and P. Doudoroff. Influence of dissolved oxygen and carbon dioxide on swimming performance of largemouth bass and coho salmon. *Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.* 25:49. 1968.
409. Deschiens, R. Control of the effect of chemical molluscicides on freshwater zoophytic associations. *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris, Ser. D*, 266:1860, 1968; *Chem. Abs.* 69:42995, 1968.
410. Ferguson, D.E., and C.R. Bingham. The effects of combinations of insecticides on susceptible and resistant mosquito fish. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicology* 1:97. 1966.
411. Flis, J. Anatomicohistopathological changes induced in carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) by ammonia water. Part II. Effects of subtoxic concentrations. *Acta Hydrobiologia (Denmark)* 10:225. 1963.
412. Frear, D.E.H., and J.E. Boyd. Use of *Daphnia magna* for the microbio assay of pesticides. *Jour. Econ. Entomol.* 60:1228, 1967; *Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.)* 41:729, 1968.
413. Garrison, R.L. The toxicity of pro-noxfish to salmonid eggs and fry. *Progr. Fish Cult.* 30:35, 1968; *Biol. Abs.* 49:51111, 1968.
414. Godsil, P.J., and W.C. Johnson. Pesticide monitoring of the aquatic biota in the Tule Lake National Wildlife Refuge. *Pesticides Monitoring Jour.* 1:21, 1968; *Chem. Abs.* 68:94869, 1968.
415. Halsband, E. Methods of physiological research for assessing the degree of injury of waste water poisons in fresh, brackish and salt water. *Helgolander wiss. Meeresunters (Ger.)* 17:224. 1968.
416. Hamm, A. Fish toxicity of nonionic detergents. *Muenchner Beitr. Abwasser-, Fisch.-Flussbiol. (Ger.)* 9:118. 1967; *Chem. Abs.* 68:107723, 1968.
417. Hayton, W.L., and N.Q. Hall. Apparent pH dependence of ethanol absorption rate in the common guppy. *Jour. Pharm. Sci.* 57:158, 1968 *Chem. Abs.* 6847413, 1968.
418. Herbst, H.V. Experimentelle untersuchungen zur toxizitat des zinks. *Gewass. Abwass. (Ger.)* 44:37. 1967
419. Herr, F., E. Greselin, and C. Chappel. Toxicology studies of antimycin, a fish eradicant. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 96:320, 1967; *Biol. Abs.* 49:29482, 1968.
420. Huner, J.V. The effects of endrin on the oxygen consumption of the bluegill sunfish *Lepomis macrochirus*. *Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sci.* 30:80, 1967; *Biol. Abs.* 49:89466, 1968.
421. Hueck, H.J., and Dorothea, M.M. Adema. Toxicological investigations in an artificial ecosystem. A progress report on copper toxicity towards algae and daphniae. *Helgolander wiss. Meeresunters (Ger.)* 17:188. 1968.
422. Hunn, J.B., R.A. Schoettger, and E.W. Whealdon. Observations on the handling and maintenance of bioassay fish. *Progr. Fish. Cult.* 30:164. 1968.
423. Johnels, A.G. et al. Pike (*Esox lucius* L.) and some other aquatic organisms in Sweden as indicators of mercury contamination of the environment. *OIKOS* 18:323, 1967; *Biol. Abs.* 49:92854, 1968.
424. Johnson, D.W. Pesticides and fishes—a review of selected literature. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 97:398. 1968.
425. Johnson, W.C. Toxaphene treatment of Big Bear Lake, California. *Calif. Fish and Game* 52:173, 1966; *Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.)* 41:172, 1968.
426. Kariya, T., S. Eto, and S. Ogasawara. Studies on the post-mortem identification of the pollutant in fish killed by water pollution—VIII. On acute poisoning with phenol. *Bull. Japan Soc. Sci. Fish.* 34:764. 1968.
427. Konar, S.K. Experimental use of chlordane in fishery management. *Progr. Fish. Cult.* 39:96. 1968.
428. Lebedeva, G.D. Effect of stable and radioactive strontium on aquatic organisms. *Gidrobiol. Zh., Akad. Nauk, Ukr. (USSR)* 4:3, 1968; *Chem. Abs.* 69:94079, 1968.

429. Lee, J.J., and C.L. Marcellino. The effect of selected pollutants on *Allomyia laticollaris*. Jour. Protozool., p. 14, Suppl. 16, 1967; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 41:1342, 1968.
430. Lewis, W.M. Isoborny thiocyanacetate as a fish-drugging agent and selective toxin. Prog. Fish. Cult. 30:29, 1968; Chem. Abs. 68:94876, 1968.
431. Liebmamn, H. The effect of new detergents on fisheries and on the process of self-purification. Abwass. Technik. (Ger.) 17(1)-VII, 1966; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 41:331, 1968.
432. Lishka, R.J. Water pesticides. USPHS Publ. No. 999-WP-29. 64 p., U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1966; Chem. Abs. 66:1850, 1967.
433. Loeb, H.A., and R.J. Starkey. Survival of buried bulheads subjected to 4'-iodo-3-nitrosalicylanilide. N.Y., Fish and Game Jour. 13:196, 1966; Biol. Abs. 49:13289, 1968.
434. Ludke, J.L., D.E. Ferguson, and W.D. Burke. Some endrin relationships in resistant and susceptible populations of golden shiners, *Notemigonus crysoleucas*. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 97:260, 1968.
435. Ludwig, P.D. et al. Biological effects and persistence of dursban insecticide in a salt-marsh habitat. Jour. Econ. Entomol. 61:626, 1968; Chem. Abs. 69:34943, 1968.
436. Malacea, I. Contributions to knowledge on the toxic effect of cyanides, ammonia, mercury and arsenic on some species of fish and on *Daphnia*. Studii Prot. Epur. Apel., Buc. 7:751, 1966; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 40:1939, 1967.
437. Malacea, I. Contribution to the study of the toxic action of the insecticides detox and hectotox on certain species of fish and on *Daphnia*. Studii Prot. pur. Apel., Buc. 8:95, 1967; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 41:1944, 1968.
438. Mann, H. Effect of sublethal doses of detergents on fish. Muenchener Beitr. Abwasser-, Fisch.-Flussbiol. (Ger.) 9:131, 1967; Chem. Abs. 68:107734, 1968.
439. Marchetti, R. Sublethal effects of surfactants on fish. Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse (Italy) 45:27, 1968; Chem. Abs. 69:17203, 1968.
440. Marking, L.L., and J.W. Hogan. Toxicity of Bayer 73 to fish. Invest. Fish Contr. (Brit.) 19:13, 1967; Chem. Abs. 68:2251, 1968.
441. Meeks, R.L. The accumulation of Cl ring labeled DDT in a freshwater marsh. Jour. Wildlife Management 32:376, 1968.
442. Mitrovic, V.V., V.M. Brown, D.G. Shurben, and M.H. Berryman. Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water. Water Res. (Brit.) 2:249, 1968.
443. Mount, D.F. Chronic toxicity of copper to fathead minnows (*Pimephales promelas*, Rafinesque). Water Res. (Brit.) 2:215, 1968.
444. Nekipelov, M.I. Nitrates in industrial sewage and their effect upon aquatic organisms. Byull. mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Otd. Biol. p. 71, 1966; Chem. Abs. 66:6488, 1967; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 40:1937, 1967.
445. Nishiuchi, Y., and Y. Hashimoto. Toxicity of pesticides to some freshwater fleas and fish. Bochu Kagaku (Japan) 32:5, 1967; Chem. Abs. 68:38464, 1968.
446. O'Brien, R.D. Insecticides—action and metabolism. Academic Press, New York, N.Y. 1967. 332 p.
447. O'Neal, G.L. The degradation of Kraft pulping wastes in estuarine waters. Thesis, Oregon State Univ., 134 p., 1966; Dissertation Abs. 27(B):2735, 1967; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 41:334, 1968.
448. Patrick, R., J. Cairns, Jr., and A. Schier. The relative sensitivity of diatoms, snails, and fish to twenty common constituents of industrial wastes. Progr. Fish. Cult. 30:137, 1968.
449. Pickering, Q.H. Some effects of dissolved oxygen concentrations upon the toxicity of zinc to the bluegill, *Lepomis macrochirus*. Water Res. (Brit.) 2:187, 1968; Chem. Abs. 69:1481, 1968.
450. Regier, H.A., and W.H. Swallow. An aquarium temperature control system for field stations. Progr. Fish. Cult. 30:43, 1968.
451. Rothschein, J. Some critical considerations on the theme 'toxicological experiments and maximal permissible concentrations of toxic substances in water.' Sbornik Vysoke Skoly Chem. Tech. Praze. Tech. Vody (Czech.) 8:303, 1964; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 41:309, 1968.
452. Schaumburg, F.D., T.E. Howard, and C.C. Walden. A method to evaluate the effects of water pollutants on fish respiration. Water Res. (Brit.) 1:731, 1967; Chem. Abs. 68:53097, 1968.
453. Servizi, J.A., R.W. Gordon, and D.W. Martens. Toxicity of two chlorinated catechols, possible components of Kraft pulp mill bleach waste. Int. Pac. Salmon Fish. Comm. Progr. Rep. 17:1, 1968; Biol. Abs. 49:103626, 1968.
454. Solon, J.M., J.L. Lincer, and John H. Nair, III. A continuous flow, automatic device for short-term toxicity experiments. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 97:501, 1968.
455. Stapleton, R.P. Trace elements in tissues of the calico bass *Paralabrax clathratus*. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 67(1):49, 1968; Chem. Abs. 69:33818, 1968.
456. Stroganov, N.S. Fish metabolism. Obmen Veshchestv Biokhim. Ryb. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Min. Ryb. Khoz. SSSR, Ikhtiol. Kom. p. 23-30, 1967; Chem. Abs. 69:1038, 1968.
457. Tokunaga, S., and I. Tani. Bioassay of chemical poisons. II. Characteristics of brine shrimp, *Artemia salina*. Kagaku Keisatsu Kenyusho Hokoku (Japan) 20:168, 1967; Chem. Abs. 69:65809, 1968.
458. Toth, S.J. Metallic elements in inland waterways. Jour. Amer. Water Works Assn. 60:455, 1968; Chem. Abs. 69:30020, 1968.
459. Tsai, Chu-Fa. Effects of chlorinated sewage effluents on fishes in Upper Patuxent River, Maryland. Chesapeake Sci. 9:83, 1968.
460. Veger, J. Toxic effect of insecticide organophosphates upon aquatic organisms. Vodni Hospodarstvi (Czech.) 18:19, 1968; Chem. Abs. 69:2081, 1968.
461. Voloshchenko, O.I. Hygienic and toxicological estimation of small amounts of aldrin as a factor in the contamination of inland waters. Problems of Commun. al Hygiene. Zdorov'ya: Kiev. 6:99, 1966; From. Ref. Zh Otd Vyp Farmakol Khimoiter Sredstva Toksikol (USSR) 54:1055, 1968; Biol. Abs. 49:119948, 1968.

462. Warnick, S.L. Pesticides in the aquatic environment as determined by gas chromatography. Univ. Microfilms (Ann Arbor, Mich.), Order No. 66-9841, 124 p., 1966; Dissertation Abs. B(27):1336, 1966; Chem. Abs. 66:36760, 1967.
463. Wedemeyer, G. Uptake and distribution of zinc-65 in the coho salmon egg (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 26:271, 1968; Chem. Abs. 69:42014, 1968.
464. Whitworth, W.R. Effects of diurnal fluctuations of dissolved oxygen on the growth of brook trout. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 25:579, 1968; Biol. Abs. 49:71031, 1968.
465. Willford, W.A. Toxicity of 22 therapeutic compounds to six fish. Invest. Fish. Contr. (Brit.) 18:10, 1967; Chem. Abs. 68:1958, 1968.
466. Willford, W.A. Toxicity of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) to fish. Invest. Fish. Contr. (Brit.) 20:8, 1967; Chem. Abs. 68:1702, 1968.
467. Williams, L.G., J.F. Kopp, and C.M. Tarzwell. Effects of hydrographic changes on contaminants in the Ohio River. Jour. Amer. Water Works Assn. 58:333, 1966; Chem. Abs. 68:6014, 1968.
468. Wisely, B., R.A.P. Blic. Mortality of marine invertebrate larvae in mercury, copper, and zinc solutions. Australian Jour. Mar. Freshwater Res. 18:63, 1967; Chem. Abs. 68:1165, 1968.
469. Abram, F.S.H. The definition and measurement of fish toxicity thresholds. In: Advances in Water Pollution Research. Proc. 3rd Intl. Conf. Water Poll. Res., Water Pollution Control Federation, Washington, D.C. 1:75, 1967; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 40:1375, 1967.
470. Ball, I.R. Toxicity of dimethyl sulphoxide to the goldfish, *Carassius auratus*. Nature (Brit.) 210:639, 1966.
471. Beger, H. Guide to the biology of domestic and industrial water supplies. 2nd Edition. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart, 366 p., 1966; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 40:743, 1967.
472. Berglund, F., and A. Wretlind. Toxicology levels of mercury in Swedish fish. Var Foda (Sweden) 19:9, 1967; Chem. Abs. 66:93561, 1967.
473. Betts, J.L., T.W. Beak, and G.G. Wilson. A procedure for small-scale laboratory bioassays. This Journal 39(1):89. Jan. 1967.
474. Bohmont, B.L. Toxicity of herbicides to livestock, fish, honey bees, and wildlife. Proc. West. Weed Control Conf. 21:25, 1967; Chem. Abs. 67:81337, 1967.
475. Bonn, E.W. and B.J. Follis. Effects of hydrogen sulfide on channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). Proc. 20th Ann. Conf. Southeastern Assoc. Game and Fish Comm., Asheville, N.C., p. 424. 1966.
476. Breitig, G. Zur notwendigkeit der standardisierung von toxitatstesten. Verh. Intl. Ver. Limnol. (Ger.) 16:979, 1966.
477. Brungs, W.A., and G.W. Bailey. Influence of suspended solids on the acute toxicity of endrin to fathead minnows. Proc. 21st Ind. Waste Conf., Purdue Univ., Ext. Ser 121:4, 1966.
478. Brungs, W.A., and D.I. Mount. Lethal endrin concentration in the blood of gizzard shad. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. (Canada) 24:429, 1967; Pub. Health Eng. Abs. 47:1765, 1967.
479. Burdick, G.E. Use of bioassays in determining levels of toxic wastes harmful to aquatic organisms. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., Special Publ. No. 4. 1967.
480. Cabejczek, I., J. Luczak, J Maleszewska, and J. Stanislawska. Effect of insecticides (aldrin and methoxychlor) on physical-chemical properties of water and water organisms. Intl. Ver. Theor. Angew. Limnol. Verh. (Ger.) 16:963, 1965; Chem. Abs. 67:90030, 1967.
481. Cairns, J., Jr. Don't be half-safe. The current revolution in bioassay techniques. Proc. 21st Ind. Waste Conf., Purdue Univ., Ext. Ser. 121:559. 1966.
482. Cairns, J., Jr., N.R. Foster, and J.J. Loos. Effects of sub-lethal concentrations of dieldrin on laboratory populations of guppies, *Poecilia reticulata* Peters. Proc. Acad. Natural Sci., Phila. 119:75. 1967.
483. Calderon, E.G., R.S. Royuela, and T.G. Ayuso. Introduction to the study of the harmful effects of different chemical substances on the aquatic fauna of Spanish Rivers. Ann. Inst. for Invest. Exp. 37:239, 1965; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 39:2009, 1966.
484. Chavin, W. Sensitivity of fish to environmental alterations. Publ. Great Lakes Res. Div., 11:54, 1964; Water Poll. Abs. 50:1231, 1967.
485. Cope, O.B. Contamination of the freshwater ecosystem by pesticides. Jour. Appl. Ecol. (Brit.) 3:33. 1966.
486. Costa, H.H. Responses of freshwater animals to sodium cyanide solutions. Ceylon Jour. Sci., Biol. Sci. (Ceylon) 5(2):41, 1965; Water Poll. Abs. 40:1232, 1967.
487. Coulon, J. Bioassay of insecticide residues using crustacea, insects and fish. Ghent. Fijkstac. Landbowweteusch. Meded. 31:474. 1966.
488. DeWilde, M.A., and A.H. Houston. Hematological aspects of the thermoacclimatory process in the rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. (Canada) 24:2267, 1967; Chem. Abs. 67:114685, 1967.
489. Donaszy, E. Investigations into the toxic effect of waste waters. Hydrol. Kozl. 46:427, 1966; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 40:1571, 1967.
490. Edeline, F. Resistance of fish to de-oxygenation. Cebedeau's "Oxystat." Trib. Cebedeau 17:74, 1964; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 40:30, 1967.
491. Engineering-Science, Inc. USPHS, Div. of Water Supply and Poll. Control. Toxicant-induced behavioral and histological pathology. A quantitative study of sublethal toxication the aquatic environment. Final report, project year 1962-63. 128 p., 1964; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 39:2011, 1966.
492. Flerov, B.A., and V.I. Luk'yanenko. The role of environmental factors in resistance of fish to phenol. Tr., Inst. Biol. Vnutr. Vod, Akad. Nauk SSSR (USSR) 10:319, 1966; Chem. Abs. 66:83492, 1967.
493. Ganning, B. A chamber for offering alternative conditions to small motile aquatic animals. Ophelia 3, 1966; Pub. Health Eng., Abs. 47:1479, 1967

494. Grande, M. Effect of copper and zinc on salmonid fishes. In: Advances in Water Pollution Research. Proc. 3rd Intl. Conf. on Water Poll. Res., Water Pollution Control Federation, Washington, D.C. 1:97, 1967; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 40:1376, 1967.
495. Hawksley, R.A. Advanced water pollution analysis by a water laboratory. Analyzer 8:13, 1967; Chem. Abs. 67:46990, 1967.
496. Heath, A.G., and A.W Pritchard. Effects of severe hypoxia on carbohydrate energy stores and metabolism in two species of fresh-water fish. Physiol. Zool. 38:325, 1965; Biol. Abs. 47:76068, 1966.
497. Hemens, J. The toxicity of ammonia solutions to the mosquito fish (*Gambusia affinis* Baird & Girard). Jour. and Proc., Inst. Sew. Purif. (Brit.) 3:265, 1966; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 40:1049, 1967.
498. Hiltibran, R.C. Effects of some herbicides on fertilized fish eggs and fry. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 96:414. 1967
499. Hoff, J., M.E. Chittenden, and J.R. Westman. Oxygen requirements of some marine and anadromous fishes with particular reference to problems of measurement. Proc. 21st Ind. Waste Conf., Purdue Univ., Ext Ser. 121:125. 1966.
500. Ilzina, A. Seasonal variations in trace elements (copper, manganese, iron, and zinc) in the organs and tissues of the roach from Lakes Burtneki and Rushonu. Uchenye Zapiski Molotov. Gosudarst. Univ. im A.M. Gor'kogo (USSR) 67:45, 1965; Chem. Abs. 66:73615. 1967.
501. Ingram, W.M., and K.M. Mackenthun. The pollution environment. Proc. 2nd Annual American Water Resources Conf., Urbana, Ill. 1966.
502. Jackson, H.W., and W.A. Brungs, Jr. Biomonitoring of industrial effluents. Proc. 21st Ind. Waste Conf., Purdue Univ., Ext. Ser. 121:117. 1966
503. Jankowsky, H.D. The effect of adaptation temperature on the metabolic level of the eel *Anguilla vulgaris* L. Helgolander Wiss Meeresunters 13:402. 1966; Biol. Abs. 48:70003. 1967.
504. Kennedy, V.S., and J.A. Mihursky. Bibliography on the effects of temperature in the aquatic environment. Univ. of Maryland, Natural Resources Institute. Contr. No. 326. 89 p. (Mimeo) 1967
505. Keup, L.E., W.M. Ingram, and K.M. Mackenthun. Biology of water pollution. Federal Water Poll. Control Admin., Cincinnati, Ohio, CWA-3. 1967. 290 p.
506. Kimura, S., and Y Matida. Study on the toxicity of agricultural control chemicals in relation to fresh water fisheries management. No. 4. General summary of the studies on the toxicity of agricultural control chemicals for freshwater fishes by means of the bioassay method. Bull. Freshwater Fisheries Research Laboratory (Japan) 16:1. 1966.
507. Lange, E. Effect of zinc on the phagocyte reaction of leukocytes in fish blood. Uch. Zp. Latv. Gos. Univ. (USSR) 67:59, 1965; Chem. Abs. 66:53277, 1967.
508. Lennon, R I. Selected strains of fish as bioassay animals. Progr. Fish. Cult. 29:129. 1967
509. Luk'yanenko, V.I., and B.A. Flerov. Comparative investigation of the resistance to phenol of two different age groups of *Salmo irideus*. Tr., Inst. Biol. Vnutr Vod. Akad. Nauk SSSR (USSR) 10:295, 1966; Chem. Abs. 66:83489, 1967.
510. Mackenthun, K.M. Biological techniques in the characterization of water quality. In: Proceedings of the National Symposium on Quality Standards for Natural Waters. Univ. of Mich.. Cont. Ed. Series 161, Ann Arbor, Mich., pp. 225-290. 1967.
511. Malacea, I. Ecological considerations on water polluted by toxic substances. Hydrobiologia (Denmark) 8:189, 1967; Chem. Abs. 67:1-02578. 1967.
512. Mann, H. The importance of physical and chemical properties of water in relation to the evaluation of fish mortality. Fischwirt (Ger.) 13:313, 1963; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 40:149, 1967.
513. Marasas, W.F.O., E.B. Smalley, P.E. Degurze, J.R. Bamburg, and R.E. Nichols. Acute toxicity to rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) of a metabolite produced by the fungus *Fusarium tricinctum*. Nature (Brit.) 214:817. 1967; Chem. Abs. 67:41366, 1967.
514. Mihursky, J.A., and V.S. Kennedy. Water temperature criteria to protect aquatic life. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., Spec. Publ. No. 4. 1967.
515. Mills, H.B., W.C. Starrett, and F.C. Bellrose. Man's effect on the fish and wildlife of the Illinois River. Illinois Natural History Survey Biol. Notes 57:1. 1966; Biol. Abs. 48:10979. 1967.
516. Mount, D.E., and W.A. Brungs. A simplified dosing apparatus for fish toxicology studies. Water Res. 1:21, 1967; Sport Fish. Abs. 11:9020, 1966.
517. Mount, D.E., and C.E. Stephan. A method for detecting cadmium poisoning in fish. Jour. Wildlife Management 31:168. 1967
518. Mount, D.E. and C.E. Stephan. A method for establishing acceptable toxicant limits for fish—malathion and the butoxyethanol ester, 2,4-D. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 96:185. 1967.
519. Murphy, S.D. Live metabolism and toxicity of thiophosphate insecticides in mammalian, avian, and piscine species. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 123:392, 1966; Pub. Health Eng. Abs. 47:380, 1967.
520. Nehrkorn, A. Statistical relations between biological and chemical investigations in receiving waters. Gesundheitsingenieur (Ger.) 88:56, 1967; Water Poll. Abs. 40:1072, 1967
521. Nicholson, H.P. Pesticide pollution control. Science 158:871. 1967.
522. Penaz, M. The influence of ammonia on eggs and young of *Salmo trutta* M. Fario Zool. Listy. 14:47. 1965; Biol. Abs. 48:31990. 1967.
523. Pickering, Q.H., and C. Henderson. The acute toxicity of some pesticides to fish. Ohio Jour. Sci. 66:508. 1966.
524. Rabinowitz, J.L., and R.M. Myerson. Exposure of tropical fish to dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) with special reference to toxicity and effects on the uptake of radioactive dyes.

- Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 121:1065, 1966; Biol. Abs. 47:107230, 1966.
525. Rao, T.S., S. Dutt, and K. Mangaiah. TL<sub>m</sub> values of some modern pesticides to the fresh-water fish, *Puntius pukkelli*. Environ. Health (India) 9:103, 1967; Chem. Abs. 67:107613, 1967.
526. Reichenbach-Klinke, H.H. Studies regarding the effect of ammonia upon fish. Arch. Fisch Wiss. (Ger.) 17:122, 1967.
527. Reid, G.K. Oxygen depletion in Florida lake. Quart. Jour. Fla. Acad. Sci. 27:120, 1964; Biol. Abs. 47:3453, 1966.
528. Rothschein, J. The graphical illustration of results in the biological evaluation of water quality. Veda Vyzk. Prax. (Czech.) 9:1, 1962; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 40:382, 1967
529. Ryzhkov, K.P. Ecological and physiological bases for the determination of optimal conditions for the cultivation of sevan trout. In: Teoreticheskie osnovy rybvodstva. (Theoretical bases of fish culture) Nauka: Moscow, p. 230, 1965; Biol. Abs. 48:16233, 1967.
530. Schofield, C.L. Water quality in relation to survival of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis* (Mitchill). Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 94:227, 1965; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 39:2013, 1966.
531. Shablina, A.A. Effect of cobalt chloride on the development and growth of rainbow trout (*Salmo trutta*). Izv Gos. Nauch-Issled Inst. Ozern Technologo Rybn Khoz. (USSR) 58:139, 1964; Biol. Abs. 48:26907, 1967.
532. Sparr, B.I., W.G. Appleby, D.M. DeVries, J.V. Osmun, J.M. McBride, and G.L. Foster. Insecticide residues in waterways from agricultural use. Adv. Chem. Ser No 60:146, 1966; Chem. Abs. 66:45733, 1967.
533. Strawn, K., and J.E. Dunn. Resistance of Texas salt and freshwater-marsh fishes to heat death at various salinities Tex. Jour. Sci. 19:57, 1967; Biol. Abs. 48:68372, 1967
534. Strel'tsova, S.V. Adaptation of carp and rainbow trout to various concentrations of dissolved oxygen. Izv. Gos. Nauch-Issled Inst. Ozern Technologo Rybn Khoz. (USSR) 58:17, 1964; Biol. Abs. 48:672, 1967.
535. Stroud, R.H. Water quality criteria to protect aquatic life: a summary. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., Special Publ. No. 4. 1967.
536. Surber, E.W. Water quality criteria for freshwater fishes. Proc. 16th Ann. Conf. Southeastern Assoc. Game and Fish Comm., p. 435, 1962; Sport Fish. Abs. 12:9343, 1967.
537. Tatarko, K.I. Effect of temperature on the early stages of postembryonic development of pond carp. Gidrobiol. Zh. 2:53, 1966; Biol. Abs. 48:47529, 1967.
538. Thatcher, T.O., and J.G. Santner. Acute toxicity of LAS to various fish species. Proc. 21st Ind. Waste Conf., Purdue Univ. Ext Ser., 121:996, 1966; Chem. Abs. 67:57103, 1967.
539. Veger, J. Toxic effect of three organophosphate insecticides on the females of *Lebiasina reticulatus*. Vestn. Cesk Spolecnosti Zool. (Ger.) 31:88, 1967; Chem. Abs. 67:31896, 1967.
540. Velsen, F.J.P., and D.F. Alderdice. Toxicities of two insecticides to young coho salmon. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. (Canada) 24:1173. 1967.
541. Volodin, V.M., V.I. Luk'yanenko, and B.A. Flerov. Comparative characteristic of fish resistance to phenol in early stages of development. Tr., Inst. Biol. Vnutr. Vod. Akad. Nauk SSSR (USSR) 10:300, 1966; Chem. Abs. 66:83490, 1967.
542. Weber, E. Action of sodium nitrite (NaNO<sub>2</sub>) on the guppy (*Lebistes reticulatus*). Z. Angew. Zool. (Ger.) 53:123, 1966; Chem. Abs. 66:53298, 1967.
543. Westoo, G. Mercury in fish. Var Foda (Sweden) 19:1, 1967; Chem. Abs. 66:102796, 1967.
544. Wurtz, C.B. Water use for aquatic life. Amer. Soc. Test. Mater., Spec. Tech. Publ. 416:81, 1967; Chem. Abs. 67:102590, 1967.
545. Hooper, F.F., and R.C. Ball. Bacterial transport of phosphorus in a stream ecosystem. Proc. Int'l. Atomic Agency, p. 535. 1966.
546. Alabaster, J.S. Survival of fish in 164 herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, wetting agents, and miscellaneous substances. Int. Pest. Contr. 11(2):29, 1969; Chem. Abs. 71:29549, 1969.
547. Amend, D.F., W.T. Yasutake, and R. Morgan. Some factors influencing susceptibility of rainbow trout to the acute toxicity of an ethyl mercury phosphate formulation (Timsan). Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 98:419. 1969.
548. Anderson, J.M. Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout *Salvelinus fontinalis*. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 25:2677. 1968.
549. Armstrong, N.E., E.F. Glynna, and B.J. Copeland. Ecological aspects of stream pollution. Water Resour. Symp. 1:83, 1968; Chem. Abs. 70:31475, 1969.
550. Asano, S., S. Nagasawa, and S. Fushimi. Biological trials of chemicals on fish. VI. Relation between temperature and the toxicity of pentachlorophenol (PCP) to carp. Botyu Kagaku 34(1):13, 1969; Chem. Abs. 71:48619, 1969.
551. Ban, T. Toxicological studies on water-soluble kyanizer. Effect of a kyanizer mixed with sodium fluoride and dinitro-o-cresol sodium salt. Yokohama Igaku 19:4, 1968; Chem. Abs. 70:95735, 1969.
552. Bauer, D.H., D.J. Lee, and R.O. Sinnhuber. Acute toxicity of aflatoxins B<sub>1</sub> and G<sub>1</sub> in the rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 15(2):415, 1969; Chem. Abs. 71:89662, 1969.
553. Bender, M.E. The effect of malathion on fishes. Thesis, Rutgers State Univ., New Brunswick, N.J., 1968; Dissertation Abs. 29(B):2236; Water Poll. Abs. (Brit.) 42:1477, 1969.
554. Berger, B.L. R.E. Lennon, and J.W. Hogan. Laboratory studies on antimycin A as a fish toxicant. Invest. Fish Control, Bur. Sport Fish & Wildlife 26:1. 1969.
555. Alabaster, J.S. The survival of salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and sea trout (*S. trutta* L.) in fresh and saline water at high temperatures. Water Res. 1:717. 1967.
556. Allen, S.D., and T.D. Brock. Adaptation of heterotrophic microcosms to different temperatures. Ecology 49:343. 1968.
557. Alderdice, D.F., and C.R. Forrester. Some effects of salinity and temperature on early development and survival

- of the English sole (*Parophrys vetulus*). Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 25:495. 1968.
558. Anderson, J.W., and D.J. Reish. The effects of varied dissolved oxygen concentrations and temperature on the wood-boring isopod genus *Limnoria*. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.) 1:56. 1967.
559. Ansell, A.D. The rate of growth of the hard clam *Mercenaria mercenaria* L. throughout the geographical range. J. Conseil, Conseil Perm. Intern. Exploration Mer. (Denmark) 31:364. 1968.
560. Aston, R.J. The effect of temperature on the life cycle, growth and fecundity of *Branchiura sowerbyi* (Oligochaeta: Tubificidae). Jour. Zool. (Brit.) 154:29. 1968.
561. Battelle-Northwest. Biological effects of thermal discharges: annual progress report for 1967. Reprinted from USAEC Res. and Div. Rept. BNWL-714. Richland, Wash. 1968.
562. Biever, K.D. Biological studies on chironomids with emphasis on the temperature relations of the developmental stages. Dissertation Abs. 28B:4342-B. 1968.
563. Brock, T.D., and M.L. Brock. Measurement of steady-state growth rates of a thermophilic alga directly in nature. Jour. Bacteriol. 95:811. 1968.
564. Brown, V.M., D.H.M. Jordan, and B.A. Tiller. The effect of temperature on the acute toxicity of phenol to rainbow trout in hard water. Water Res. 1:587. 1967
565. Cairns, J., Jr. We're in hot water. Sci. and Cities 10:187. 1968.
566. Carlisle, D.B., and J.L. Cloudsley-Thompson. Respiratory function and thermal acclimation in tropical invertebrates. Nature (Brit.) 218:684. 1968.
567. Carpenter, W.L., J.G. Vamvakias, and I. Gellman. Temperature relationships in aerobic treatment and disposal of pulp and paper wastes. This Journal 40(5):733. May 1968.
568. Courant, C.C. Thermal pollution—biological effects. This Journal 40(6):1047. June 1968.
569. Drury, D.E., and J.G. Eales. The influence of temperature on histological and radiochemical measurements of thyroid activity in the eastern brook trout *Salvelinus fontinalis* Mitchell. Can. Jour. Zool. 46:1. 1968.
570. Duke, M.E.L. A production study of a thermal spring. Dissertation Abs. 28B:4016-B. 1968.
- 571 Eberly, W.R. Problems in the laboratory culture of planktonic blue-green algae. In: Environmental requirements of blue-green algae. U.S. Fed. Water Poll. Control Adm., Corvallis, Oreg. p. 7. 1967.
- 572 Engel, D.W., and J.W. Angelovic. The influence of salinity and temperature upon the respiration of brine shrimp nauplii. Comp. Bio-chem. Physiol. (Brit.) 26:749. 1968.
573. Farrell, J., and A. Rose. Temperature effects of microorganisms. Annual Rev. Microbiol. 21:101. 1967.
574. Frost, W.E., and E. Kipling. Experiments on the effect of temperature on the growth of young pike, *Esox lucius* L. Salmon and Trout Mag. 184:170. 1968.
575. Fukusho, K. The specific difference of temperature responses among cichlid fishes genus *Tilapia*. Bull. Japan Soc. Sci. Fish. 34:103. 1968.
576. Gammon, J.R. Aquatic life survey of the Wabash River, with special reference to the effects of thermal effluents on biotic populations. De Pauw University. 1968. 56 p.
577. Garside, E.T., and C.M. Jordan. Upper lethal temperatures at various levels of salinity in the euryhaline cyprinodontids *Fundulus heteroclitus* and after isosmotic acclimation. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 25:2717. 1968.
578. Heath, W.G. Ecological significance of temperature tolerance in Gulf of California shore fishes. Jour. Arizona Acad. Sci. 4:172. 1967.
579. Holm-Hansen, O. Ecology, physiology, and biochemistry of blue-green algae. Annual Rev. Microbiol. 22:47. 1968.
580. Keast, A. Feeding of some great lakes fishes at low temperatures. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 25:1199. 1968.
- 581 Kelley, J.W. Effects of incubation temperature on survival of largemouth bass eggs. Prog. Fish. Cult. 30:159. 1968.
582. Kendall, A.W., Jr., and F.J. Schwartz. Lethal temperature and salinity tolerances of the white catfish, *Ictalurus catus*, from the Patuxent River, Maryland. Chesapeake Sci. 9:103. 1968.
583. Lewis, R.M., and W.F. Hettler, Jr. Effect of temperature and salinity on the survival of young Atlantic menhaden, *Brevoortia tyrannus*. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 97:344. 1968.
584. Lutz, P.E. Effects of temperature and photoperiod on larval development in *Lestes eurinus* (Odonata: Lestidae). Ecology 49:637. 1968.
585. McIntire, C.D. Physiological-ecological studies of benthic algae in laboratory streams. This Journal 40(11):1939. Nov. 1968.
586. McLeese, D.W. Temperature resistance of the spider crab *Chionoectes opilio*. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 25:1733. 1968.
587. Moreira, G.S., and W.B. Vernberg. Comparative thermal metabolic patterns in *Euterpnina acutifrons* dimorphic males. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.) 1:282. 1968.
588. Nebeker, A.V., and A.E. Lemke. Preliminary studies on the tolerance of aquatic insects to heated waters. Jour. Kansas Entomol. Soc. 41:413. 1968.
589. Newell, R.C. and V.I. Pye. Seasonal variations in the effect of temperature on the respiration of certain intertidal algae. Jour. Mar. Biol. Assn. U.K. 48:341. 1968.
590. Nicum, J.G. Some effects of sudden temperature changes upon selected species of freshwater fishes. Dissertation Abs. 27(B):3344. 1967.
591. O'Hara, J. The influence of weight and temperature on the metabolic rate of sunfish. Ecology 49:159. 1968.
592. Pearson, W.D., and D.R. Franklin. Some factors affecting drift rates of baetis and simuliidae in a large river. Ecology 49:75. 1968.

593. Sandison, E.E. Respiratory response to temperature and temperature tolerance of some intertidal gastropods. *Jour. Exp. Marine Biol. Ecol. (Neth.)* 1:271. 1968.
594. Shields, R.J., and W.M. Tidd. Effect of temperature on the development of larval and transformed females of *Lernaea cyprinacea* L. (Lernaeidae). *Crustaceana, Suppl.* 1:87 1968.
595. Smirnora, G.P. The effect of food quality on the thermostability of *Xiphophorus helleri*. *Rept. Summ. All-Union Conf. on the Ecology and Physiology of Fishes (USSR)*. p 114, 1966; *Sport Fish. Abs.* 13:9969, 1968.
596. Strawn, K., and J.E. Dunn. Resistance of Texas salt- and freshwater-marsh fishes to heat death at various salinities. *Texas Jour. Sci.* 19:57. 1967.
597. Tat'yankin, Yu. V. Upper temperature threshold of cod and pollack fry and its dependence on the adaptation temperature. *Dokl. Acad. Nauk. SSSR (USSR)* 167:1159. 1966; *Sport Fish. Abs.* 13:9967, 1968.
598. United States Federal Water Pollution Control Administration. Report of the Committee on Water Quality Criteria U.S. Government Printing Office, Wash., D.C. 1968.
599. United States Senate. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Air and Water Pollution of the Committee on Public Works. United States Senate Ninetieth Congress Second Session of the extent to which environmental factors are considered in selecting power plant sites, with particular emphasis on the ecological effects of the discharge of waste heat into rivers, lakes, estuaries, and coastal waters. U.S. Government Printing Office, Wash., D.C.. 2 Parts 1968.
600. Ushakov, B.P. Cellular resistance adaptation to temperature and thermostability of somatic cells with special reference to marine animals. *Marine Biol. (W. Ger.)* 1:153. 1968.
601. Wohlschlag, D.E., J.N. Cameron, and J.J. Cech, Jr. Seasonal changes in the respiratory metabolism of the pinfish (*Lagodon rhomboides*). *Contr. Mar. Sci.* 13:89. 1968
602. Zarenkov, N.A. Distribution of specific diversity within northern and southern temperature decapod faunas in relation to temperature. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR (USSR)* 175:932, 1967; *Dokl. Biol. Sci.* 175:433, 1967.
603. Anon. Pesticide-wildlife studies. A review of fish & wildlife service investigations during 1961 and 1962. *Fish and Wildlife Serv. Circ.* 167. 109 mimeo p. 1963.
604. Alderdice, D.F. Some effects of simultaneous variation in salinity, temperature and dissolved oxygen on the resistance of young coho salmon to a toxic substance. *Jour. Fish Res. Bd. Can.* 20:525. 1963.
605. Bedrosian, P.H. Relationship of certain macroscopic marine algae to zinc-65. *Diss. Abs.* 22:3146, 1962; *Water Poll. Abs.* 36:824, 1963.
606. Bernard, F.J., and C.E. Lane. Effects of copper ion in oxygen uptake by planktonic cyprids of the barnacle *Balanus amphitrite niveus*. *Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biol. Med* 113:418, 1963; *Chem. Abs.* 59:10510, 1963.
607. Brahins'kyi, L.P., and L.P. Rotovs'ka. Effect of herbicide 2,4-D on pond invertebrates. *Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrains. R.S.R.* 4:529, 1960; *Biol. Abs.* 41:9058, 1963.
608. Bridges, W.R., B.J. Kallman, and A.K. Andrews. Persistence of DDT and its metabolites in a farm pond. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 92:421. 1963.
609. Bringmann, G., R. Kuehn, and D. Luedemann. Significance and objectives of biological water analysis. I,II. *Gas-u Wasserfach* 103:1127, 1962; *Chem. Abs.* 58:4301, 1963.
610. Bringmann, G., R. Kuehn, and D. Luedemann. Significance and objectives of biological water analysis. III. Methods for determining the toxic action of sewage. *Gas-u Wasserfach* 103:1232, 1962; *Chem. Abs.* 58:7709, 1963.
611. Butler, P.A., and P.F. Springer. Pesticides—a new factor in coastal environments. *Trans. Twenty-eighth North Amer. Wildlife Conf. and National Resources Conf.* p. 378. 1963.
612. Cairns, J., and A. Scheier. The acute and chronic effects of standard sodium alkyl benzene sulfonate upon the pumpkinseed sunfish, *Lepomis gibbosus* (Linn.) and the bluegill sunfish *L. macrochirus* Rof. *Proc. 17th Ind. Waste Conf. Purdue Univ., Ext. Ser.* 112:14. 1963.
613. Carter, L. Bio-assay of trade wastes. *Nature (Brit.)* 196:1304, 1962; *Water Poll. Abs.* 36:1908. 1963.
614. Carter, L. Toxicity of trade wastes to fish. *Effluent & Water Treat. Jour.* 3:206. 1963.
615. Crane, J.H. The effects of copper sulfate on *microcystis* on zooplankton in ponds. *Prog. Fish. Cult.* 25:198. 1963.
616. Crandall, C.A., and C.J. Goodnight. Effects of sublethal concentrations of several toxicants on growth of the common guppy, *Lebistes reticulatus*. *Limnol. and Oceanog.* 7:233. 1962.
617. Davis, G.E., J. Foster, C.E. Warren, and P. Doudoroff. The influence of oxygen concentration on the swimming performance of juvenile Pacific salmon at various temperatures. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 92:111. 1963.
618. Davis, J.T., and J.S. Hughes. Further observations on the toxicity of commercial herbicides to bluegill sunfish. *Proc. Southern Weed Conf.* 16:337, 1963; *Chem. Abs.* 59:11946, 1964.
619. Dean, J.M., and R.F. Burlington. A quantitative evaluation of pollution effects on stream communities. *Hydrobiologia* XXI:193. 1963.
620. Deubler, E.E., Jr. and G.S. Posner. Response of postlarval flounders, *Paralichthys lethostigma*, to water of low oxygen concentrations. *Copeia* 1963:312. 1963.
621. Dickie, L.M., and J.C. Medcof. Causes of mass mortalities of scallops (*Placopecten magellanicus*) in the southwestern gulf of St. Lawrence. *Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.* 20:451. 1963.
622. Douglas, N.H., and W.H. Irwin. Evaluation and relative resistance of sixteen species of fish as test animals in toxicity bioassays of petroleum refinery effluents. *Proc. 17th Ind. Waste Conf. Purdue Univ., Ext. Ser.* 112:57. 1962.
623. Douglas, N.H., and W.H. Irwin. Relative resistance of fish to petroleum refinery wastes. Part II. *Ind. Water and Wastes* 8:23, 1963; *Pub. Health Eng. Abs.* XLIII:1563, 1963.
624. Douglas, N.H., and W.H. Irwin. Relative resistance of fish to petroleum refinery wastes. Part III. *Ind. Water and*

- Wastes 8:22. 1963; Pub. Health Eng. Abs. XLIII.1975. 1963
625. Elvins, B.J. Investigation of the animal population in polluted streams. Jour. and Proc. Inst. Sew. Purif. 6:569. 1962; Water Poll. Abs. 36:2107, 1963.
626. Etges, F.J. Effects of some molluscicidal chemicals on chemokinesis in *Australorbis glabratus*. Amer. Jour. Trop. Med. Hyg. 12:701. 1963
627. Fedii, S.P. The effect of wetting agents, used in the flotation process for concentration of iron ores, on the ichthyofauna in bodies of water. Fish. Ind., Moscow 38(4):29, 1962. Water Poll. Abs. 36:2110, 1963.
628. Fingal, W., and H.M. Kaplan. Susceptibility of *Xenopus laevis* to copper sulfate. Copeia 1 155. 1963
629. Tuffery, G., and J. Verneaux. A method for the determination of river water biological quality Centre National d'Etudes Techniques et de Recherches Technologiques pour l'Agriculture, les Forêts et l'Equipment Rural, Section Peche et Pisciculture. 1968; Sport Fish. Abs. 14:11433, 1969.
630. Angino, E.E. Arsenic in detergents: possible danger and pollution hazard. Science 168:389. 1970
631. Pattison, E.S. Arsenic and water pollution hazard discussion. Science 170:870. 1970.
632. Angino, E.E. Arsenic and water pollution hazard discussion. Science 170:871. 1970
633. Knapp, C.E. Mercury in the environment Environ. Sci. & Technol. 4:890. 1970.
634. Huang, J.C. Fate of organic pesticides in the aquatic system Proc. 25th Ind. Waste Conf., Purdue Univ (In press.)
635. Duke, T. Influence of environmental factors on the concentrations of zinc-65 by an experimental community Proc. 2nd Natl. Symp. Radioecol., Ann Arbor, Mich., p 355, 1969; Water Poll. Abs. (G.B.) 42:2341, 1969.
636. Hannerz, L. Accumulation, retention and elimination of zinc-65 in fresh-water organisms studied in pond experiments. Proc. 1st Intl. Congr. Radiat. Prot. Rome. It., p 417, 1968; Water Poll. Abs. (G.B.). 42:2139. 1969.
637. Lazarus, A.L. Lead and other metal ions in United States precipitation. Environ. Sci. & Technol 4 55. 1970.
638. Anon. Fishery publication index 1955-64. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Circ. 296. 1969
639. Bell, H.L., and A.V. Nebecker. Preliminary studies on the tolerance of aquatic insects to low pH. Jour. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 42:230. 1969.
640. Cavalloro, R., and M. Merlini. Stable manganese and fallout radiomanganese in animals from irrigated eco-systems of the Po Valley. Jour. Ecol. (Brit.) 48:924. 1967.
641. Drzycimski, I. A tube sampler for collecting bottom samples. Ekol. Pol. Ser. B Ref Dyskusje 13:273, 1967; Biol. Abs. 50:45484, 1969.
642. Eriksen, C.H. Ecological significance of respiration and substrate for burrowing ephemeroptera. Can. Jour. Zool. 46:93. 1968.
643. Hannerz, L. Experimental investigations on the accumulation of mercury in water organisms. Rept. Inst. Freshwater Res. Drottningholm (Sweden) 48:120. 1968.
644. Hynes, H.B.N., and M.J. Coleman. A simple method of assessing the annual production of stream benthos. Limnol. Oceanog. 13:569. 1968.
645. Ide, F. Effects of pesticides (toxicants) on stream life Devs. Ind. Microbiol. 9:132. 1968.
646. Moore, W.G., and A. Burn. Lethal oxygen thresholds for certain temporary pond invertebrates and their applicability to field situations. Ecology 49:349. 1968.
647. Rueger, M.E. T.A. Olson, and J.L. Scofield. Oxygen requirements of benthic insects as determined by manometric and polarographic techniques. Water Res. 3:99. 1969
648. Warnick, S.L., and H.L. Bell. The acute toxicity of some heavy metals to different species of aquatic insects. Jour. Water Poll Control Fed. 41:280. 1969
649. Wilhm, J.L., and T.C. Dorris. Biological parameters for water quality criteria. Bio-Scienc. 18:477. 1968.
650. Young, J.P. The use of invertebrates in a water quality investigation a biological study of the Miami River, Ohio. Proc 3rd Ann. Amer. Water Res Conf 1967
651. Zahner, R. Experiments toward the analysis of biological, chemical and physical processes in the water-sediment interface of standing and slowly flowing waters I Description of the investigative set-up with preliminary results concerning the behavior of the tubificidae in choice investigations. Int. Res. Gesamten Hydrobiol. (Ger.) 52:627. 1967. Biol. Abs. 50:6211. 1969
652. Delfino, J.J., G.C. Bortleson, and G.F. Lee. Distribution of Mn, Fe, Mg, K, Na and Ca in the surface sediment of Lake Mendota, Wisconsin. Environ. Sci. & Technol. 3:1189. 1969.
653. Putnam, H. Limiting factors for primary productivity in a West Coast Florida estuary Adv. Water Poll. Res.. Proc 1st Conf 3:121. 1966: Chem. Abs. 71:128512. 1969
654. Beak, T.W. Ecological studies of aquatic environments. In. Background Papers Natl. Conf. on Pollution and Our Environment. p 3, 1966, Council of Resource Ministers, Montreal, Que., 1967
655. Brinkhurst, R.O., D.L. Hamilton, and H.B. Herrington. Components of the bottom fauna of the St. Lawrence, Great Lakes. Great Lakes Inst.. Univ of Toronto, Canada, PR 33. 1968.
656. Burgess, J.E. Some effects of cultural practices on aquatic environments and native fish populations. Proc. 19th Annual Conf.. S.E. Assn. Game Comms.. p. 225. 1966.
657. Cairns, I., Jr D.W. Albaugh, F. Busey, and M.D. Chanay. A simplified method for non-biologists to estimate biological differences in stream pollution studies. This Journal 40(9):1607 Sept. 1968.
658. Chutter, F.M., and R.G. Noble. The reliability of a method of sampling stream invertebrates Arch. Hydro-biol. (Ger.) 62:95. 1966

659. Corey, S., and J.S. Craib. A new quantitative bottom sampler for meiofauna. *Jour. Cons. Int. Expl Mer* (Denmark) 30:346. 1966.
660. Crocker, D.W., and D.W. Barr. Handbook of the crayfishes of Ontario. Univ. Toronto Press, Toronto, Canada. 1968.
661. Food and Agr. Org. of the U.N. World list of periodicals for aquatic sciences and fisheries. FAO Fish. Tech. Paper No. 19 (Italy), 1, Supplement 3. 1966.
662. Hilsenhoff, W.L. Ecology and population dynamics of *Chironomus plumosus* (Diptera: Chironomidae) in Lake Winnebago, Wisconsin. Annual Entomological Soc. Amer. 60:1183. 1967.
663. Hilsenhoff, W.L., and R.P. Narf. Ecology of chironomidae, chaoboridae, and other benthos in fourteen Wisconsin lakes. Annual Entomological Soc. Amer. 61:1173. 1968.
664. Hubshman, J.H. Effects of copper on the crayfish *Orconectes rusticus* (Girard): I. Acute toxicity. *Crustaceana* 12:33. 1967.
665. Hooper, L.F., and R.C. Ball. Bacterial transport of phosphorus in a stream ecosystem. Proc. Int'l. Atomic Energy Agency, p. 535. 1966.
666. Hutchinson, G.E. A treatise on limnology. Introduction to lake biology and the limnoplankton Vol. 2. John Wiley and Sons, New York. 1967.
667. Ingram, W.M., K.M. Mackenthun, and A.F. Bartsch. Biological field investigative data for water pollution surveys. Publ. No. WP-13, Fed. Water Poll. Control Admin., Washington, D.C. 1966.
668. Keup, L.E., W.M. Ingram, and K.M. Mackenthun. Biology of water pollution: a collection of selected papers on stream pollution, waste water, and water treatment. Publ. No. CWA-3. Fed. Water Poll. Control Admin., Washington, D.C. 1967.
669. King, D.L., and R.C. Ball. Comparative energetics of a polluted stream. *Limnol. and Oceanog.* 12:27. 1967.
670. Kovalsky, V.V., I.E. Vorotnikskaya, and V.S. Lekarev. Biochemical food chains of uranium in aquatic and terraneous organisms (algae, plantae, mollusea, pisces, sheep). Proc. Int'l. Symposium on Radio-ecological Concentration Processes. Pergamon Press Ltd., London, England, p. 329. 1967.
671. Mackenthun, K.M. Biological techniques in the characterization of water quality. In: Proceedings of the Nat'l. Symposium on Quality Standards for Natural Waters. Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, p. 285. 1966.
672. McCauley, R.N. The biological effects of oil pollution in a river. *Limnol. and Oceanog.* 11:475. 1966.
673. Ravera, O. Stability and pattern of distribution of the benthos in different habitats of an alpine oligotrophic lake: lunzer untersee. *Verh. Int. Verein Theor. Angew. Limnol.* (Ger.) 16:233. 1966.
674. Scarola, J.F., and J.H. Gibberson. A device for sorting bottom organisms. *Prog. Fish. Cult.* 29:242. 1967.
675. Stewart, R.K., W.M. Ingram, and K.M. Mackenthun. Water pollution control, waste treatment, and water treatment—selected biological references on fresh and marine waters. Publ. No. WP-23, Fed. Water Poll. Control Admin., Washington, D.C. 1966.
676. Topp, R.W. An adjustable macroplankton sled. *Prog. Fish. Cult.* 29:184. 1967.
677. Walter, G. Ecological studies on the effect on aquatic organisms of brown-coal-mining waste waters containing ferrous iron. *Wiss. Z. Karl-Marx-Univ. Lpz. (Ger.)* 15:247. 1966.
678. Mackenthun, K.W., and W.M. Ingram. Biological associated problems in freshwater environments, their identification, investigation and control. U.S. Department of the Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Washington, D.C. 1967.
679. Kaminski, A. Detection and quantitative determination of traces of insecticides in water by means of toxicodynamic asellus tests. *Vehr. Int. Ver. Limnol. (Ger.)* 16:969. 1966.
680. Kimerle, R.A., and W.R. Enns. Aquatic insects associated with midwestern waste stabilization lagoons. This Journal 40(2):R31. Feb. 1968.
681. Kreis, R.D., and W.L. Johnson. The response of macrobenthos to irrigation return water. This Journal 40(9):1614. Sept. 1968.
682. Mackenthun, K.M., and W.M. Ingram. Biological associated problems in freshwater environments, their identification, investigation, and control. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Federal Water Poll. Control Administration, Wash., D.C. 1967.
683. Olson, T.A., and M.E. Rueger. Relationship of oxygen requirements of immature aquatic insects to index-organism classification. This Journal 40(5):R188. May 1968.
684. Patrick, R., and J. Cairns. The relative sensitivity of diatoms, snails, and fish to twenty common constituents of industrial wastes. *Prog. Fish. Cult.* 30:137. 1968.
685. Read, K.R.H. Thermal tolerance of the bivalve mollusc *Lima scabra* Born, in relation to environmental temperature. *Malacol. Soc. London Proc. (Brit.)* 37:233. 1967.
686. Reid, G.K. Pond life: a guide to common plants and animals of North American ponds and lakes. Golden Press, New York. 1967.
687. Sanders, H. O., and O.B. Cope. The relative toxicities of several pesticides to naids of three species of stoneflies. *Limnol. Oceanog.* 13:112. 1968.
688. Sugden, L.G. A technique for weighing live aquatic invertebrates. *Limnol. Oceanog.* 12:557. 1967.
689. Walter, G. Ecological studies on the effect of waste water from lignite surface mining and containing FE-II on the outfall organisms. *Wiss. Z. Karl-Marx-Univ. Leipzig Math Naturw Reihe (Ger.)* 15(1):247, 1966; *Biol. Abs.* 48:113053, 1967.
690. Stefan, H., and F.R. Schiebe. Heated discharge from flume into tank. *Jour. San. Eng. Div., Proc. Amer. Soc. Civil Eng.* 96(SA6):1415. 1970.
691. Haverson, D. Mathematical model techniques for coastal waters. In: Advances in Water Pollution Research. Proc. 5th

- Intl. Conf. Water Poll. Res., Pergamon Press, London, Eng. 1970.
692. Sugiki, A. Pollution forecasting in the estuary. Jour. Faculty Eng., Tokyo Univ., Ser. A 6:12, 1968; Water Poll. Abs. (B.G.) 42:2307, 1969.
693. Siminov, A., and A. Justchak. The effect on the chemical content of sea water with a limited exchange of water from a large ocean of polluting discharges of chemicals. In: Advances in Water Pollution Research. Proc. 5th Intl. Conf. Water Poll. Res., Pergamon Press, London, Eng. 1970.
694. Chen, C.W. Effects of San Diego's wastewater discharge on the ocean environment. Jour. Water Poll. Control Fed. 42:1458. 1970.
695. Armstrong, N.E. Development of a gross toxicity criterion in San Francisco Bay. In: Advances in Water Pollution Research. Proc. 5th Intl. Conf. Water Poll. Res., Pergamon Press, London, Eng. 1970.
696. Klein, D.H., and E.D. Goldberg. Mercury in the marine environment. Environ. Sci. & Technol. 4(9):765. 1970.
697. Foyn, E. Disposal, distribution, and effects of organic and inorganic chemical waste in the marine environment. Rev. Intern. d'Oceanographic Medicale (Fr.) 18:51. 1970.
698. Parker, B., and G. Barsom. Biological and chemical significance of surface microlayers in aquatic ecosystems. Bio-Science 20(2):87. 1970.
699. Estes, J. E., and B. Golomb. Monitoring environmental pollution. Jour. Remote Sensing 1(2):8. 1970.
700. Ludwig, H.F., and P.N. Storrs. Effects of waste disposal into marine waters. A survey of studies carried out in the last ten years. Water Res. (G.B.) 4(11):709. 1970.
701. Mandelli, E.F. The inhibitory effects of copper on marine phytoplankton. Contributions in Marine Science 14:47. 1969.
702. Erickson, S.J. A screening technique for estimating copper toxicity to estuarine phytoplankton. Jour. Water Poll. Control Fed. 42:R270. 1970.
703. Aubert, M. Chemical pollution of the sea (methods of study and results). Rev. Int'l. d'Oceanog. Med. (Fr.) 17:67 1970.
704. Hirayama, K., and R. Hirano. Influences of high temperature and residual chlorine on marine phytoplankton. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.) 7:205. 1970.
705. LaRoche, G. Bioassay procedures for oil and oil dispersant toxicity evaluation. Jour. Water Poll. Control Fed. 42:1982. 1970.
706. Calabrese, A. Individual and combined effects of salinity and temperature on embryos and larvae of the coot clam, *Mulinia lateralis* (Say). Biol. Bull. 137:417. 1969.
707. Calabrese, A., and H.C. Davis. Tolerances and requirements of embryos and larvae of bivalve molluscs. Helgolander wiss. Meeresunters (Ger.) 20:553. 1970
708. Ziebell, C.D. Field toxicity studies and juvenile salmon distribution in Port Angeles Harbor, Washington. Jour. Water Poll. Control Fed. 42:229. 1970
709. Courtright, R.C., and C.E. Bond. Potential toxicity of Kraft mill effluent after oceanic discharge. Progressive Fish Culturist 31:207. 1969.
710. Grigg, R.W., and R.S. Kiwala. Some ecological effects of discharged wastes on marine life. Calif. Fish & Game 56:145. 1970.
711. Cory, R.L., and J.W. Nauman. Effects of pulp mill effluents on the epifauna. Marine Poll. Bull. (G.B.) 87. 1970
712. Tarzwell, C.M. Thermal requirements to protect aquatic life. Jour. Water Poll. Control Fed. 42:824. 1970.
713. Chapman, W.H. Concentration factors of chemical elements in edible aquatic organisms. UCRL-50564. Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, Univ. of Calif., Livermore. 1968.
714. Krauskopf, K.B. Factors controlling the concentrations of 13 rare metals in sea water. Geochim Cosmochim. Acta 9:1. 1956.
715. Amend, D.F. Some factors influencing susceptibility of rainbow trout to the acute toxicity of an ethyl mercury phosphate formulation (Timsan). Trans. Amer. Fish Soc. 98:419. 1969.
716. Hughes, W.L. A physiochemical rationale for the biological activity of mercury and its compounds. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 65:454. 1957.
717. Boetius, J. Lethal action of mercuric chloride and phenyl-mercuric acetate on fishes. Medd. Danm. Fishereri-og Havunders (Den.) 3:93. 1960
718. Holley, C.W. Literature review of mercury wastes. TVA Internal Rept (Mimeo). 1969.
719. McKee, J.E., and H.W. Wolf. Water quality criteria. 2nd Ed. Calif. State Water Quality Control Bd.. Publ. No. 3-A 216. 1963.
720. Anderson, B.G. The apparent thresholds of toxicity of *Daphnia magna* for chlorides of various metals when added to Lake Erie water. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 78:96. 1948.
721. Jones, J.R.E. A further study of the relation between toxicity and solution press with *Polycelis nigra* as test animals. Jour. Exp. Biol. 17:408. 1940
722. Bringham, G., and R. Kuhn. The toxic effects of waste water on aquatic bacteria, algae, and small crustaceans. Gesundh. Ingr. 80:115. 1959.
723. Ingols, R.S. Toxicity of mercuric chloride, chromic sulfate, and sodium chromate in the dilution BOD test. Sew. & Ind. Wastes 26:536. 1954.
724. Albert, A. Selective toxicity. Methuen and Co., Ltd., London Eng. 49(247):276. 1965.
725. Battigelli, M.C. Mercury toxicity from industrial exposure: a critical review of the literature. Jour. Occup. Med. 2:7. 1960
726. Abedi, Z.H., and P.M. Scott. Detection of toxicity of aflatoxins, sterigmatocystin, and other fungal toxins by lethal action on zebra fish larvae. Jour. Assn. Offic. Anal. Chem. 52(5):963. 1969; Chem. Abs. 71:89650. 1969.

727. Hutchinson, G.E. A treatise on limnology. Introduction to lake biology and the limnooplankton. Vol. 2. John Wiley and Sons, New York. 1967
728. Ingram, W.M., K.M. Mackenthun, and A.F. Bartsch. Biological field investigative data for water pollution surveys. Publ. No. WP-13. Fed. Water Poll. Control Admin.. Washington, D.C. 1969
729. Holden, A.V. The possible effects on fish of chemicals used in agriculture. J. Inst. Sew. Purif. p. 361-368. 1964
730. Keup, L.E., W.M. Ingram, and K.M. Mackenthun. Biology of water pollution: a collection of selected papers on stream pollution, waste water, and water treatment. Publ. No. CWA-3. Fed. Water Poll. Control Admin.. Washington, D.C. 1967.
731. King, D.L., and R.C. Ball. Comparative energetics of a polluted stream. Limnol. and Oceanog. 12:27. 1967
732. Kovalsky, V.V., I.E. Vorotnitskaya, and V.S. Lekarev. Biochemical food chains of uranium in aquatic and terraneous organisms (algae, plantae, mollusca, pisces, sheep). Proc. Intl Symposium on Radioecological Concentration Processes. Pergamon Press Ltd., London. England, p. 329. 1967.
733. Mackenthun, K.M. Biological techniques in the characterization of water quality. Proceedings of the Natl. Symposium on Quality Standards for Natural Waters. Univ. of Mich. Ann Arbor p. 285. 1966
734. McCauley, R.N. The biological effects of oil pollution in a river. Limnol. and Oceanog. 11:475. 1966
735. Ravera, O. Stability and pattern of distribution of the benthos in different habitats of an alpine oligotrophic lake Lunzer Utersee. Verh. It. Verein Theor. Agew. Limnol. (Ger.) 16:233. 1966.
736. Scarola, J.F., and J.H. Gibberson. A device for sorting bottom organisms. Prog. Fish Cult. 29:242. 1967
737. Stewart, R.K., W.M. Ingram, and K.M. Mackenthun. Water pollution control, waste treatment, and water treatment-selected biological references on fresh and marine waters. Publ. No. WP-23. Fed. Water Poll. Control Admin., Washington, D.C. 1966.
738. Topp, R.W. An adjustable macroplankton sled. Prog. Fish Cult. 29:184. 1967.
739. Walter, G. Ecological studies on the effect on aquatic organisms of brown coal mining waste waters containing ferrous iron. Wiss. Z. Karl-Marx-Univ. Lpz (Ger.) 15:247. 1966.
740. Mackenthun, K.W., and W.M. Ingram. Biological associated problems in freshwater environments, their identification, investigation and control. U.S. Department of the Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Washington, D.C. 1967.
741. Badenhuizen, T.R. Temperatures selected by *Tilapia mossambica* Peters) in a test tank with a horizontal temperature gradient. Hydrobiologia (Netherlands) 20:541. 1967.
742. Battaglia, B., and I. Lazzaretto. Effect of temperature on the selective value of genotypes of the copepod *Tisbe reticulata*. Nature (Brit.) 215:999. 1967.
743. Brock, T.D. Microorganisms adapted to high temperatures. Nature (Brit.) 214:882. 1967
744. Coble, D.W. Relationship of temperature to total annual growth in adult smallmouth bass. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. (Canada) 24:87. 1967.
745. Davidson, B., and R.W. Bradshaw. Thermal pollution of water systems. Environ. Sci. Tech. 1:618. 1967
746. Davis, W.S., and G.R. Snyder. Aspects of thermal pollution that endanger salmonid fish in the Columbia River. U.S. Bureau of Comm. Fish., Seattle, Wash., Staff Rep. (Mimeo). June 1967.
747. Denko, E.I. The influence of cultivation temperature on cellular resistance of *Cabomba aquatica* Aubl to various agents. In: The Cell and Environmental Temperature. Pergamon Press Ltd., London, England, p. 161. 1967.
748. Halcrow, K., and C.M. Boyd. The oxygen consumption and swimming activity of the amphipod *Gammarus oceanicus* at different temperatures. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 23:233. 1967.
749. Hanec, W., and R.A. Burr. The effect of temperature on the immature stages of *Culiceta inornata* (Diptera: Culicidae) in the laboratory. Can. Entomol. (Canada) 99:59. 1967.
750. Harty, H. Nuclear power plant siting in the Pacific northwest. Final Rept. for Bonneville Power Admin., Cont. No. 14-03-67868. Battelle Memorial Institute, Pacific Northwest Laboratories. Richland, Wash. 545 p. and Appendices. July 1967
751. Irlina, I.S. Specific and non-specific changes in resistance of *Paramecium caudatum* adapted to different temperatures. In: The Cell and Environmental Temperature. Pergamon Press Ltd., London, England, p. 249. 1967.
752. Javaid, M.Y., and J.M. Anderson. Thermal acclimation and temperature selection in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, and rainbow trout, *S. gairdneri*. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. (Canada) 24:1507. 1967
753. Kennedy, V.S., and J.A. Mihursky. Bibliography on the effects of temperature in the aquatic environment. Univ. of Maryland, Nat. Resources Inst., Cont. No. 326. May 1967.
754. Lyutova, M.I., I.G. Zavadskaya, A.F. Luknitskaya, and N.L. Feldman. Temperature adaption of cells of marine and freshwater algae. In: The Cell and Environmental Temperature. Pergamon Press Ltd. London, England, p. 166. 1967.
755. Mihursky, J.A. On possible constructive uses of thermal addition to estuaries. Bio-Science 17:698. 1967.
756. Mihursky, J.A., and V.S. Kennedy. Water temperature criteria to protective aquatic life. Amer. Fish. Soc., Spec. Publ. 4:20. 1967.
757. Roux, C., and A.L. Roux. Temperature and respiratory metabolism of some sympatric species of gammarids of the pulex group. Ann. Limnol. 3:3. 1967.
758. Ryland, R.S., and J.H. Nichols. Effect of temperature on the efficiency of growth of placid polychaetae. Nature (Brit.) 214:529. 1967.
759. Sieburth, J. McN. Seasonal selection of estuarine bacteria by water temperature. Jour. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 1:98. 1967.

760. Troshin, A.S. The cell and environmental temperature. Pergamon Press Ltd., London, England, 1967; Trans. Russian, Izdatelstvo Nauka, Moscow, 1964.
761. Hawkes, H.Z. Ecological changes of applied significance induced by the discharge of heated waters. In: Parker, F.L. and P.A. Krenkel (eds.). Engineering Aspects of Thermal Pollution. Vanderbilt Univ. Press, Nashville Univ. Press, Tenn. p. 15. 1969.
762. Hebb, C., D. Morris, and M.W. Smith. Choline acetyltransferase activity in the brain of goldfish acclimated to different temperatures. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 28:29. 1969.
763. Hedgpeth, J.W., and J.J. Gonor. Aspects of the potential effect of thermal alteration on marine and estuarine benthos. In: Krenkel, D.A., and F.L. Parker (eds.). Biological aspects of thermal pollution. Vanderbilt Univ. Press, Nashville, Tenn. p. 80. 1969.
764. Hussein, M.F., N. Badir, and R. Boulos. Studies on the effect of insecticides as an ecologically induced limiting factor to the life of some fresh water fish: III. Effect of temperature on toxaphene toxicity to *Gambusia* sp. and *Tilapia zilli*. Zool. Soc. Egypt Bull. 21:22 (1966/1967). Biol. Abs. 50:103784, 1969.
765. Job, S.V. The respiratory metabolism of *Tilapia mossambica* (Teleoste) II. The effect of size, temperature, salinity and partial pressure oxygen. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.) 3:222. 1969.
766. Kalininskaya, T.A., and R.S. Golovacheva. Effect of increased temperatures on the fixation of molecular nitrogen by microorganisms from thermal zones. Mikrobiologiya (USSR) 28:216. 1969, Biol. Abs. 50:93594, 1969.
767. Kalyuzhnaya, L.D., I.G. Kozhukhar, A.M. Bryaskaya, and A.P. Rogozhina. Effect of temperature on the viability of actinomycetes. Microbiologyia (USSR) 27:843. 1968.
768. Kennedy, W.J., J.D. Taylor, and A. Hale. Environmental and biological controls on bivalve shell mineralogy. Biol. Rev. 44:499. 1969.
769. Ko, R.C., and J.R. Adams. The development of *Philonema oncorhynchi* (Nematoda: Philometridae) in *Cyclops bicuspidatus* in relation to temperature. Can. Jour. Zool. 47:307. 1969.
770. Krenkel, P.A., and F.L. Parker (eds.). Biological aspects of thermal pollution. Vanderbilt Univ. Press, Nashville, Tenn. 1969.
771. Lake, P.S. The effect of temperature on growth, longevity and egg production in *Chirocephalus diaphana* Prevost (Crustacea: Anostraca). Hydrobiologia (Denmark) 33:342. 1969.
772. Lillelund, K. Experiments on the effects of light and temperature on rearing eggs of the pike, *Esox lucius*. Arch. Fisch. Will. (Ger.) 17 95, 1967; Biol. Abs. 50:87776, 1969.
773. Lowe, C.H., and W.G. Heath. Behavioral and physiological responses to temperature in the desert pupfish *Cyprinodon macularius*. Physiol. Zool. 42:53. 1969.
774. Macek, K.J., C. Hutchinson, and O.B. Cope. The effects of temperature on the susceptibility of bluegills and rainbow trout to selected pesticides. Bull. Env. Contam. Toxicol. 4:174. 1969.
775. Maheshwari, R. Occurrence and isolation of thermophilic fungi. Curr. Sci. (India) 37:277, 1968; Biol. Abs. 50:54992, 1969.
776. Mangum, C.P., and C. Sassaman. Temperature sensitivity of active and resting metabolism in a polychaetus annelid. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 30:111. 1969.
777. Masao, O., and S. Arasaki. Physiological studies on the development of the green alga *Ulva pertusa* I. Effect of temperature and light on the development of early stage. Rec. Oceanogr. Works Jap. 9.129, 1967; Biol. Abs. 50:83397, 1969.
778. Monut, D.I. Developing thermal requirements for fresh-water fishes. In: Krenkel, P.A., and F.L. Parker (eds.). Biological Aspects of Thermal Pollution. Vanderbilt Univ. Press, Nashville, Tenn. p. 140. 1969.
779. Nagabhushanam, R., and R. Sarojini. Effect of temperature and salinity of the heat tolerance in the hermit crab, *Diogenes bicristimanus*. Hydrobiologia (Denmark) 34:126. 1969.
780. Ouchi, K. Effects of water temperature on the scale growth and width of the ridge distance in goldfish. Bull. Japan. Soc. Sci. Fish. 35:25. 1969.
781. Parker, F.L., and P.A. Krenkel (eds.). Engineering aspects of thermal pollution. Vanderbilt Univ. Press, Nashville, Tenn. 1969.
782. Patrick, R. Some effects of temperature on freshwater algae. In: Krenkel, P.A., and F.L. Parker, (eds.). Biological Aspects of Thermal Pollution. Vanderbilt Univ. Press Nashville Tenn. p. 161. 1969
783. Pattee, E. Thermal coefficients and ecology of some fresh-water planarians. II. Tolerance of *Dugesia gonocephala*. Ann. Limnol. 4:99, 1968; Biol. Abs. 60:89677, 1969.
784. Payton, B.W., M.V.L. Benett, and G.D. Pappas. Temperature dependence of resistance at an electronic synapsus. Science 165:594. 1969.
785. Peterson, R.H., and J.M. Anderson. Effects of temperature on brain tissue oxygen consumption of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, acclimated to two temperatures. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 26:93. 1969.
786. Poltoracka, J. Specific composition of phytoplankton in a lake warmed by water from a thermoelectric plant and lakes with a normal temperature. Acta Soc. Bot. Pol. (Poland) 3:297, 1968; Biol. Abs. 50:23148, 1969.
787. Poston, H.A., D.L. Livingston, and A.M. Phillips, Jr. The effect of source of dietary fat, caloric ratio, and water temperature on growth and chemical composition of brown trout. Fisheries Res., Rept No. 32, Cortland (N.Y.) Hatchery, p 14. 1969.
788. Precht, I. Investigation on diapause capacity-adaption and temperature resistance of some insects and snails. Zeits. Wiss. Zool 176:122, 1967; Biol. Abs. 50:22287. 1969.
789. Raney, E.C., and B.W. Manzel. Heated effluents and effects on aquatic life with emphasis on fishes-a bibliography. Cornell Univ. Water Resources and Marine Sci. Ctr., Philadelphia, Pa., and Ichtyol. Assoc Bull. No. 2. 1969.

790. Reed, P.H. Culture methods and effects of temperature and salinity on survival and growth of dungeness crab (*Cancer magister*) larvae in the laboratory. *Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.* 27:389. 1969.
791. Regan, L. *Euphausia pacifica* and other euphausids in the coastal waters of British Columbia: relationships to temperature, salinity and other properties in the field and laboratory. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 1968; Dissertation Abs. 30:905-B, 1969.
792. Savitz, J. Effects of temperature and body weight on endogenous nitrogen excretion in the bluegill sunfish (*Lepomis macrochirus*) *Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.* 26:1813 1969.
793. Shabalina, A.A. Effects of cobalt chloride on physiological indices in the rainbow trout (*Salmo iridens* Gibbons). *Prob. in Ichthyol. (USSR)*. Amer. Fish. Soc. Translation, 8:741 1968, 1969.
794. Zorell, F. Temperature measurements and oxygen determinations in Lake Kochel. *Limnol. Schr Reihc* 14:7-30. 1956; *Sport Fisheries Abs. Vol. 3*, No. 3, 1958.
795. Shrable, J.B., O.W. Tiemeier, and C.W. Deyoe. Effects of temperature on rate of digestion by channel catfish. *Prog. Fish Cult.* 31:131. 1969.
796. Singh, D., M.L. Mammen, and M. Das. Effect of temperature on the extrinsic incubation of *Dirofilaria immitis* in *Aedes aegypti*. *Bull. Indian Soc. Malaria Commun. Dis.* 4:139, 1967; *Biol. Abs.* 50:112145, 1969.
797. Slobodskoi, L.I., et al. Analytical expression of the effect of temperature on microalgae productivity. *Biofizika (USSR)* 14:196, 1969; *Biol. Abs.* 50:77558, 1969.
798. Smayda, T.J. Experimental observations on the influence of temperature, light, and salinity on cell division on the marine diatom, *Detonula conservacae* (Cleve) Gran. *Jour. Phycol.* 5:150. 1969.
799. de Silva, D.R. Theoretical considerations of the effects of heated effluents on marine fishes. In: Krenkel, P.A., and F.L. Parker (eds.). *Biological Aspects of Thermal Pollution*. Vanderbilt Univ. Press, Nashville, Tenn., p. 229. 1969.
800. Tagatz, M.E. Some relations of temperature acclimation and salinity to thermal tolerance of the blue crab, *Callinectes sapidus*. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 98:713. 1969.
801. Takarko, K.I. Sensitivity of pond carp to elevated temperature at different periods of embryonic development. *Girrobiol. Zh., Acad. Nauk. Ukr. (USSR)* 4:34. 1968. *Biol. Abs.* 50:104456, 1969.
802. Trukhin, N.J., and T.F. Mikryakova. Effect of temperature on the growth of Chlorella in intensive culture. *Fiziol. Rast (USSR)* 16:432, 1969; *Biol. Abs.* 50:128135 1969.
803. U.S. Federal Power Commission. Problems in disposal of waste heat from steam-electric plants. U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Wash., D.C. 1969. 50 p.
804. van Uden, N., P. Abranches, and C. Cabeca-Silva. Temperature functions of thermal death in yeasts and their relation to the maximum temperature for growth. *Arch. Mikrobiol.* 61:381. 1968.
805. Vernberg, W.B., and F.J. Vernberg. Interrelationships between parasites and their hosts: IV. Cytochrome C oxidase thermal-acclimation patterns in a larval trematode and its host. *Exptl. Parasitol.* 23:347, 1968; *Biol. Abs.* 50:55931, 1969.
806. Welch, E.B. Ecological changes of applied significance induced by the discharge of heated waters: discussion. In: Parker, F.L., and P.A. Krenkel (eds.), *Engineering Aspects of Thermal Pollution*. Vanderbilt Univ. Press, Nashville, Tenn., p. 58. 1969.
807. Westin, L. Lethal limits of temperature for fourhorn sculpin *Myoxocephalus quadricornis* (L.). *Rep. Inst. Freshwat. Res. Drottningholm (Sweden)* 48:71. 1968.
808. Winter, J.E. On the influence of food concentration and other factors in filtration and food utilization in the Mussels *Arctica islandica* and *Modiolus modiolus*. *Marine Biol.* 4:87. 1969.
809. Wurtz, C.B. The effects of heated discharges on freshwater benthos. In: Krenkel, P.A., and F.L. Parker (eds.), *Biological Aspects of Thermal Pollution*. Vanderbilt Univ. Press, Nashville, Tenn., p. 199. 1969.
810. Moore, W.L., and C.W. Morgan (eds.). *Effects of watershed changes on streamflow*. Univ. of Texas Press, Austin. 1969.
811. Neuhasu, O.W., and J.E. Halver (eds.). *Fish in research*. Academic Press, New York, N.Y. 1969.
812. Mackenthun, K.M. *The practice of water pollution biology*. FWPCA Publ., U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 1969.
813. Anon. 12 selected articles from biological aspects of water reservoirs. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Clearing House for Federal Scientific and Technical Information. 1968.
814. Mellanby, K. (ed.). *Environmental pollution*. Elsevier: Borkring, Essex, Eng. 1. 1. 1970.
815. Whitley, L.S., and R.A. Sikora. The effect of three common pollutants on the respiration rate of tubificid worms. *Jour. Water Poll. Control Fed.* 42:R57. 1970.
816. Katz, M. The biological and ecological effects of acid mine drainage with particular emphasis to the waters of the Appalachian region. Impact of mine drainage on recreation and stream ecology Appendix F, ecology in acid mine drainage in Appalachia. Appalachian Regional Commission, Washington, D.C. 1969.
817. Bagge, P. Effects of pollution on estuarine ecosystems: I. Effects of effluents from wood-processing industries on the hydrography bottom and fauna of saltkalfefjord (W. Sweden). *Merentutkimuslaitoksen Julkaisu Havsunderskning Skr. (Fin.)* 228:3, 1969; *Biol. Abs.* 51:87942, 1970.
818. Bagge, P. Effects of pollution on estuarine ecosystems: II. The succession of the bottom fauna communities in polluted estuarine habitats in the Baltic-Skagerak region. *Merentutkimuslaitoksen Julkaisu Havsunderskning Skr. (Fin.)* 228:119, 1969; *Biol. Abs.* 51:87943, 1970.
819. Bagge, P. The succession of the bottom fauna communities in polluted estuarine habitats. *Limnologica (Ger.)* 7:87. 1969.
820. Anon. Further review of certain persistent organochlorine pesticides used in Great Britain. Advisory Comm. on Pesticides and Other Toxic Chemicals, Dept. of Education

- and Science, Her Majesty's Stationary Office, London, Eng. 1969.
821. Sanders, H.O. Toxicity of pesticides to the crustacean *Gammarus lacustris*. Bur. Sport Fisheries and Wildlife Tech. Paper 25. 1969.
822. Konar, S.K. Toxicity of heptachlor to aquatic life. Jour. Water Poll. Control Fed. 42:R299. 1970.
823. Schoettger, R.A. Toxicology of thiodan in several fish and aquatic invertebrates. Invest. Fish Control Bur. Sport Fish & Wildlife, No. 35. 1970.
824. Macek, K.J., and H.O. Sanders. Biological variation in the susceptibility of fish and aquatic invertebrates to DDT. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 99:89. 1970.
825. Sanders, H.O. Toxicities of some herbicides to six species of freshwater crustaceans. Jour. Water Poll. Control Fed. 42:1544. 1970.
826. Sears, H.S., and W.R. Meehan. Short term effects of 2,4-D on aquatic organisms in the Nakwasina River watershed southeastern Alaska. U.S. Dept. of the Int., Fish & Wildlife Serv., Bur. Comm. Fish., Biol. Lab., Auke Bay, Alaska. 1969; Sport Fish Abs. 15:11569. 1970.
827. Wilson, D.C., and C.E. Bond. The effects of the herbicides diquat and dichlobenil (Casoron) on pond invertebrates. Pt. I. Acute toxicity. Trans. Amer. Fish Soc. 98:438. 1969.
828. DeSouza, C., and L. Paulini. Influence of pH in bioassays with pentachlorophenol and bayluscide. Rev. Brasil Malariaol Doencas Trop. 19:413. 1967; Biol. Abs. 50:105284, 1969.
829. Bryan, G.W. The metabolism of zinc and zinc-65 in crabs, lobsters and freshwater crayfish. Proc. Intl. Symp. Radioecol. Concentr. Process. 1966, Stockholm, 1005, 1967. Water Poll. Abs. (G.B.) 42:2570, 1969.
830. Haanerz, L. Accumulation, retention and elimination of zinc-65 in freshwater organisms studied in pond experiments. Proc. 1st Intl. Congr. Radiat. Prot., 1966. Rome, p. 417. 1968; Water Poll. Abs. 42:2139. 1969.
831. Harrison, F.L. Accumulation and distribution of manganese-54 and zinc-65 in freshwater clams. Proc. 2nd Natl. Symp. Radioecol., 1967 Ann Arbor, p. 198. 1969.
832. Harvey, R.S. Uptake and loss of radionuclides by the freshwater clam *Lampsilis radiata* (Geml.). Health Phys. 17:149. 1969.
833. Pauley, G.B., and R.E. Nakatani. Metabolism of the radio-isotope zinc-65 in the freshwater mussel *Anodonta californiensis*. Jour. Fish Res. Bd. Can. 25:2691. 1968.
834. Wolfe, D.A., and C.L. Schelske. Accumulation of fallout radio-isotopes by bivalve molluses from the Lower Trent and Neuse Rivers. Proc. 2nd Natl. Symp. Radioecol., 1967, Ann Arbor, 1969; Water Poll. Abs. 43:216, 1970.
835. Wilhnn, J.L. Transfer of radioisotopes between detritus and benthic macroinvertebrates in laboratory microecosystems. Health Phys. 18:277. 1970.
836. Hynes, H.B.N. The ecology of flowing waters in relation to management. Jour. Water Poll. Control Fed. 42:418. 1970.
837. Jensen, L.D., et al. The effects of elevated temperature on aquatic invertebrates—a review of literature relating to fresh water and marine invertebrates. Johns Hopkins Univ., Cooling Water Studies Rept. No. 4. 1969.
838. Mackenthun, K.M. Temperature and aquatic life. Pub. Works 100(4):88. 1969.
839. Mackenthun, K.M., and L.E. Keup. Assessing temperature effects with biology. Proc. Amer. Power Conf. 31:335. 1969.
840. Wurtz, C.B. The effects of heated discharges on freshwater benthos. In: Krenkel, P.A. and F.L. Parker (eds.), Biological Aspects of Thermal Pollution. Vanderbilt Univ. Press, Nashville, Tenn. 1969.
841. Jonasson, P.M. Bottom fauna and eutrophication. In: Eutrophication Causes, Consequences, Correctives. Proc. Symp. Natl. Acad. Sci., Washington, D.C. 1969.
842. Cordone, A.J., and S.J. Nicola. Influence of molybdenum on the trout and trout fishing of Castle Lake. Calif. Fish & Game 56:77. 1970.
843. Patrick, R. Benthic stream communities. Amer. Scientist 58:546. 1970.
844. Clark, J.R. Thermal pollution and aquatic life. Sci. American 220:18. 1969.
845. Coe, M.J. Local migration of *Tilapia grahami* boulenger in Lake Magadi, Kenya in response to diurnal temperature changes in shallow water. African Wildlife Jour. 5:171. 1967.
846. Burns, C.W. Relation between filtering rate, temperature, and body size in four species of *Daphnia*. Limnol. Oceanogr. 14:693. 1969.
847. Cairns, J., Jr. The effects of heated discharges on freshwater benthos: discussion. In: Krenkel, P.A. and F.L. Parker (eds.), Biological Aspects of Thermal Pollution. Vanderbilt Univ. Press, Nashville, Tenn., p. 214. 1969.
848. Brock, T.D., and H. Freeze. *Thermus aquaticus* gen. n. and sp. n., a nonsporulating extreme thermophile. Jour. Bacteriol. 98:289. 1969.
849. Brown, R.F., J.D. Wildman, and R.M. Eppley. Temperature-dose relationships with aflatoxin on the brine shrimp, *Artemia salina*. Jour. Assn. Offic. Anal. Chem. 51:905. 1968; Biol. Abs. 50:42162, 1969.
850. Brenko, M.H., and A. Calabrese. The combined effects of salinity and temperature on larvae of the mussel *Mytilus edulis*. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.) 4:224. 1969.
851. Brett, J.R., J.E. Shelbourn, and C.T. Shoop. Growth rate and body composition of fingerling sockeye salmon, *Oncorhynchus nerka*, in relation to temperature and ration size. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 26:2363. 1969.
852. Beer, L.P., and W.O. Pipes. A practical approach to the preservation of the aquatic environment: the effects of discharge on condenser water into the Mississippi River. Commonwealth Edison Co., Chicago, Ill. 1969.
853. Bidgood, B.F., and A.H. Berst. Lethal temperatures for Great Lakes rainbow trout. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 26:456. 1969.

854. Battelle-Northwest. Biological effects of thermal discharges: annual progress report for 1968. Reprinted from Pacific Northwest Lab. Annual Report for 1968 to U.S.A.E.C. Division of Biology and Medicine. Vol. I: Life Sciences, U.S.A.E.C. Res. and Dev. Rept. No. BNWL-1050, Battelle-NW, Richland, Wash. 49 p.
855. Beames, C.G., Jr., and R. Lindeborg. Temperature adaptation in the snail *Physa anatina*. Proc. Okla Acad. Sci. 48:12, 1969.
856. Baig, I.A., and J.W. Hopton. Phychophilic properties and the temperature characteristic of growth of bacteria. Jour. Bacteriol. 100:552. 1969.
857. Barnes, H., and M. Barnes. Seasonal changes in the acutely determined oxygen consumption and effect of temperature for three common cirripedes, *Balanus balanoides* (L.), *B. balanus* (L.), and *Cthamalus stellatus* (Poli). Jour. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. 4:36. 1969.
858. Bachmann, K. Temperature adaptations of amphibian embryos. Amer. Nat. 103:115. 1969.
859. Bai, A.R.K., K. Srihari, M. Shadaksharawamy, and P.S. Jyothi. The effects of temperature on *Blepharisma intermedium*. Jour. Protozool. 16:738. 1969.
860. Allen, J.F. Research needs for thermal-pollution control. In: Krenkel, P.A., and F.L. Parker (eds.). Biological Aspects of Thermal Pollution. Vanderbilt Univ. Press, Nashville, Tenn., p. 382. 1969.
861. Averett, R.C. Influence of temperature on energy and material utilization by juvenile coho salmon. Ph.D. dissertation, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, Ore.. 1969: Dissertation Abs. 29:4435-B, 1969.
862. Adams, J.R. Thermal power, aquatic life, and kilowatts on the Pacific Coast. Nuclear News, p. 75. Sept. 1969.
863. Alabaster, J.S. Effects of heated discharges on freshwater fish in Britain. In: Krenkel, P.A., and F.L. Parker (eds.). Biological Aspects of Thermal Pollution. Vanderbilt Univ Press, Nashville, Tenn., p. 354. 1969.
864. Hawkes, H.A. Biological detection and assessment of river pollution. Effluent and Water Treat. Jour. 3(12):651 1963.
865. Warren, J.W. Toxicity tests of erythromycin thiocyanate in rainbow trout. Prog. Fish. Cult. 25:88, 1963; Biol. Abs. 43:8768, 1963.
866. Butler, P.A. Effects of pesticides on fish and wildlife in 1960. Additional commercial fisheries research needed. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Circ. 143, p. 28, 1962; Biol. Abs. 43:476, 1963.
867. Eldridge, E.F., (ed.). Water temperature, influences, effects and control. Proc. Twelfth Pac. Northwest Symp. on Water Poll. Res., U.S. Dept. Health, Educ. & Welfare Pub. Health Serv., Corvallis, Ore. 1963. 160 p.
868. Bodenstein, G., and G.M. Bastgen. Investigations into the toxicity of some herbicides for fish. 10. On the toxicity of modern pest-destroying agents for fish. Z. PflKrankh. 67:150, 1960; Water Poll. Abs. 36:518, 1963.
869. Butler, P.A. Effects of pesticides on fish and wildlife in 1960. Effects on commercial fisheries. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Circ. 143, p. 20, 1962; Biol. Abs. 43:475, 1963.
870. Wollitz, R.E. Effects of certain commercial fish toxicants on the limnology of three cold-water ponds. Proc. Mont. Acad. Sci. 22:54, 1963; Chem. Abs. 59:9123, 1963.
871. Workman, G.W., and J.M. Neuhold. Lethal concentrations of toxaphene for goldfish, mosquito fish, and rainbow trout, with notes on detoxification. Proc. Fish. Cult. 25:23, 1963; Chem. Abs. 59:2005, 1963.
872. Weiss, C.M., and R.T. Oglesby. Instrumentation for monitoring water quality in reservoirs. Jour. Amer. Water Works Assn. 55:1213. 1963.
873. Whitworth, W.R., and W.H. Irwin. The minimum oxygen requirements of five species of fish under quiescent conditions. Proc. Fifteenth Ann. Conf. Southeastern Assn. Game & Fish Comm., p. 226. 1961.
874. Ward, C.K., and W.M. Irwin. The relative resistance of thirteen species of fishes to petroleum refinery effluent. Proc. Fifteenth Ann. Conf. Southeastern Assn. Game & Fish Comm., p. 255. 1961.
875. Warren, K.S. Ammonia toxicity and pH. Nature (Brit.) 195:47, 1962; Water Poll. Abs. 36:1179, 1963.
876. Tomiyama, T., K. Kobayashi, and K. Kawabe. The toxic effect of pentachlorophenol, a herbicide, on fishery organisms in coastal waters. II. The effect of PCP on conchocelis. Bull. Japan. Soc. Sci. Fish. 28:383. 1962.
877. Truelle, M.A. The effect on fish of waste waters from the manufacture of synthetic rubber. Ann. Acad. Tchecosl. Agric. 3(31):333, 1958; Water Poll. Abs. 36:2111, 1963.
878. Thompson, J.M. Mortality thresholds of fish in fly ash suspensions. Australian Jour. Sci. 25:414, 1963; Chem. Abs. 59:4310, 1963.
879. Timet, D. Studies on heat resistance in marine fishes. I. Upper lethal limits in different species of the adriatic littoral. Thalassia Jugoslavica 2(3):1. 1963.
880. Tamura, O., and M. Yasuda. Method for judging the physiological condition of fish by the quantitative changes of the blood characters. II. Bull. Faculty of Fish., Nagasaki Univ. 14:43. 1963.
881. Thomas, E.A. Zinc in water supplies as algal poison (cladophora, rhizoclonium). Arch. Mikrobiol. 42:246, 1962; Water Poll. Abs. 35:1930, 1962.
882. Surber, E.G., and T.O. Thatcher. Laboratory studies of the effects of alkyl benzene sulfonate (ABS) on aquatic invertebrates. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 92:152. 1963.
883. Sproul, O.J., and D.W. Ryckman. Significant physiological characteristics of organic pollutants. This Journal 35(9):1136. Sept. 1963.
884. Sreenivasan, A., and R.S. Raj. Toxicity of Zn to fish. Current Sci. (India) 32(8):363, 1963: Chem. Abs. 59:14338, 1963.
885. Sprague, J.B. Resistance of four freshwater crustaceans to lethal high temperature and low oxygen. Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 20:387. 1963.
886. Sprague, J.B., and W.V. Carson. Chemical conditions in the northwest Miramichi River from 1960 to 1962. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., Biol. Stat. St. Andrews, N.B., Gen. Series Circular 38. 1963.

887. Silver, S.J., C.E. Warren, and P Doudoroff. Dissolved oxygen requirements of developing steelhead trout and chinook salmon embryos at different water velocities. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 92:327. 1963.
888. Snow, J.R. Simazine as an algicide for bass ponds. *Prog. Fish. Cult.* 25:34. 1963; *Biol. Abs.* 42:20682, 1963
889. Seravin, L.N. Relationship between the time that aquatic animals survive and the concentration of a chemical agent in the medium. *Tr. Petergofsk. Biol. Inst. Leningrad. State Univ.* 19:149. 1962; *Biol. Abs.* 43:8628, 1963.
890. Shrivastava, H.N. Oligochaetes as indicators of pollution. *Water and Sewage Works* 109:387. 1962; *Water Poll. Abs.* 36:2106, 1963
891. Roberts, H. Cadmium toxic to rainbow trout. *Prog. Fish. Cult.* 25:216. 1963
892. Schoenthal, N.D. Some effects of DDT on cold water fish and fish-food organisms. *Mont. Fish & Game Dept Completion Rept for Jobs II & III, Proj 1-21-R-4.* 1963 47 p.
893. Ray, P. Evaluation of toxicity of some industrial effluents to fish by bio-assays. *Indian Jour. Fish* 8:233. 1961; *Water Poll. Abs.* 36:2109. 1963.
894. Raymont, J.F.G., and J. Shields. Toxicity of Cu and Cr in the marine environment. *Air & Water Poll.* 7:4-5. 435 1963; *Chem. Abs.* 59:9123. 1963.
895. Ramadan, F.M., H. Klimowicz, and A.A. Swelim. The pollution effect of industrial wastes on rotifers. *Polski. Arch. Hydrobiol.* 11(1):97. 1963; *Biol. Abs.* 44:17774. 1963.
896. Rawls, C.K., and G.F. Beaven. Results of a 1962 field experiment subjecting certain estuarine animals to 2,4-D ester. *Proc. Southern Weed Cont.* 16:343. 1963. *Chem. Abs.* 59:6578. 1963
897. Prival'nev, T.I. Threshold concentration of oxygen in water for fish at various temperatures. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 151(2):439. 1963; *Chem. Abs.* 59:10510. 1963
898. Public Health Service. Bio-assay investigations—Buffalo River USPHS, 6 p.; *Water Poll. Abs.* 36:1692. 1963
899. Pearson, E.A., R.D. Pomery, and J.E. McKee. Summary of marine waste disposal research program in California. *State Water Poll Control Bd., Sacramento, Calif., Publ.* 22. 1960 77 p.
900. Popov, A.V., and A.I. Zotin. The relationship between the time of hatching of salmon and whitefish embryos and certain environmental factors. *Rybnoe Khoz.* 11:22. 1961; *Biol. Abs.* 41:17364, 1963.
901. Olifert, W.D. Hydrobiological studies on the Tugeia River system. III. The Buffalo River. *Hydrobiologia* 21:355. 1963; *Biol. Abs.* 44:17763, 1963.
902. Patrick, R., and D. Strawbridge. Methods of studying diatom populations. *This Journal* 35(2):151 February 1963.
903. Mulla, M.S., L.W. Isaak, and H Axelrod. Field studies on the effects of insecticides on some aquatic wildlife species. *Jour. Econ. Entom.* 56:184. 1963; *Pub. Health Eng. Abs.* XLIII:1622, 1963.
904. Muncy, R.J., and A.D. Oliver. The toxicity of ten insecticides to the red crawfish, *Procambarus clarkii* (Girard). *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 92(4):428. 1963.
905. Mikhailov, V.V., and D.L. Teplyi. The toxicity of blue-green algae from the Volga River. *Zool. Zhur.* 40(11):1619. 1961; *Biol. Abs.* 43:4564. 1963.
906. Morrill, J.B. Morphological effects of cobaltous chloride on the development of *Limnaea stagnalis* and *Limnaea palustris*. *Biol. Bull.* 125(3):508. 1963
907. McDonald, S. Rapid detection of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in aqueous suspension with *Gammarus lacustris lacustris* (Sav.). *Can. Jour. Zool.* 40:719. 1962; *Water Poll. Abs.* 36:674. 1963.
908. Ludemann, D., and H. Neumann. The effect of modern contact insecticides of freshwater fauna. *Anz. Schadlingskunde* 35:5. 1962; *Biol. Abs.* 44:4935. 1963
909. Maldura, C. Preliminary research on the action of alkylarylsulfonate on *Salmo irideus*. *Proc. Gen. Tech. Council Mediterranean* 6:203. 1961. *Water Poll.* 41:35:2407. 1962.
910. Lewallen, L.L., and W.H. Wilder. Toxicity of certain organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides to rainbow trout. *Mosquito News* 22:369. 1962; *Chem. Abs.* 58:11729. 1963.
911. Lloyd, R., and D.H.M. Jordan. Predicted and observed toxicities of several sewage effluents to rainbow trout. *Jour. & Proc. Inst. of Sewage Purification* 2:167. 1963.
912. Learner, M.A., and R.W. Edwards. The toxicity of some substances to nais (oligochaeta). *Proc. Soc. for Water Treat. and Exam.* 12(3):161. 1963.
913. Lemke, A.E., and D.I. Mount. Some effects of alkyl benzene sulfonate on the bluegill, *Lepomis macrochirus*. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 92(4):372. 1963.
914. Knopp, H. The A-Z test, a new process for toxicological testing of waste waters. Basis and description of the method. *Deutsch. Gewässerkundl. Mit.* 5:66. 1961; *Water Poll. Abs.* 35:2404, 1962.
915. Lawrence, J.M. Aquatic herbicide data. U.S. Dept of Agri., Agri. Res. Serv. Agri. Handbook No. 231. 1962. 133 p.
916. Kalinina, E.M. Safe and critical concentrations of oxygen for the young of black sea fishes. *Tr. Sevastopol'sk. Biol. Sta. Akad. Nauk USSR* 14:215. 1961. *Biol. Abs.* 42:20616. 1963.
917. Khmeleva, N.N. Accumulation of strontium, calcium, cerium and yttrium radio-isotopes by crustacea. *Radio-biologiya* 2:944. 1962; *Water Poll. Abs.* 36:2199. 1963.
918. Irukayama, K., M. Fujiki, F. Kai, and I. Kondo. Origin of the causative agent of minamata disease II. Comparison of the mercury compound in the shellfish from Minamata Bay with mercury compounds experimentally accumulated in normal shellfish. *Kumamoto Med. Jour.* 15:1. 1962; *Chem. Abs.* 58:10560, 1963.
919. Ishio, S. The reactions of fishes to toxic substances. III. The reactions of fishes to hydrogen ion. *Bull. Japanese Soc. Sci. Fish.* 29(7):682. 1963.

920. Beamish, F.W.H. Oxygen consumption of largemouth bass *Micropterus salmoides*, in relation to swimming speed and temperature. Can. Jour. Zool. 48:1221. 1970.
921. Edwards, R.R.C., et al. A comparison of standard oxygen consumption of temperature and tropical bottom-living marine fish. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 34:491 1970.
922. Braun, K., et al. The influence of temperature changes on enzymes of the fish muscle. Experiments with *Rhodeus amarus*. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.) 7:59. 1970.
923. Kruger, F. Investigations on the temperature dependence of the oxygen consumption of *Crepidula fornicate* (Mollusca: Prosobranchia). Marine Bio. (W. Ger.) 5:145 1970.
924. Akerlund, G. Oxygen consumption of the ampullariid snail *Marisa cornuarietis* L. in relation to body weight and temperature. Oikos, p. 20. 1969.
925. Ostapenya, A.P., et al. Metabolic rate of *Diaptomus graciloides* (Lill.) at low temperature. Hydrobiol. Jour. (USSR) Amer. Fish. Soc. Transl. 5:88. 1969.
926. Hughes, G.M., and J.L. Roberts. A study of the effect of temperature changes on the respiratory pumps of the rainbow trout. Jour. Exp. Biol. 52:177. 1970.
927. McNabb, R.A., and G.E. Pickford. Thyroid function in male killifish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, adapted to high and low temperatures and the fresh water and sea water. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 33:783. 1970.
928. Petitpren, M.F., and A.W. Knight. Oxygen consumption of the dragonfly *Anax junius*. Jour. Insect. Physiol. 16:449 1970.
929. Markel, R.P., Jr. Physiological responses to temperature acclimation in the limpet, *Acmaea limatula* Carpenter 1864. Ph.D. thesis, Stanford Univ., Calif., 1970. Dissertation Abs. 31:2244-B. 1970.
930. Hogan, J.W. Water temperature as a source of variation in specific activity of brain acetylcholinesterase of bluegills. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 5:347. 1970.
931. Cross, F.A., et al. The effect of temperature, sediment, and feeding on the behavior of four radionuclides in a marine benthic amphipod. Nelson, D.J., and F.C. Evans (eds.). Proc. 2nd Natl. Symp. on Radioecology, U.S. AEC Doc No. CONF-670503, p. 450. 1969.
932. Porcella, D.B., et al. Molting and calcification in *Daphnia magna*. Physiol. Zool. 42:148. 1969.
933. Yoshida, Y. Studies on the efficiency of food conversion to fish body growth - IV effects of temperature to the coefficients  $\beta^1$ ,  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$ . Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 36:917 1970.
934. Moshiri, G.A., et al. Respiratory energy expenditure by the predaceous zooplankton *Leptodora kindtii* (Focke) (Crustacea: Cladocera). Limnol. & Oceanogr. 14:475. 1969.
935. McDowell, W.F. The transformation of energy by a stream detritivore. *Pteronarcys scotti* (Plecoptera). Ecology 51:975. 1970.
936. Angelovic, J.W., et al. Interactions of ionizing radiation, salinity and temperature on the estuarine fish. *Fundulus heteroclitus*. Nelson D.J., and F.C. Evans (eds.). Proc. 2nd Natl. Symp. on Radioecology. U.S. AEC Doc. No. CONF-670503, p. 131. 1969
937. Hirayama, K., and R. Hirano. Influences of high temperature and residual chlorine on marine phytoplankton. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.) 7:205. 1970.
938. Doemel, W.N., and T.D. Brock. The upper temperature limit of *Cyanidium caldarium*. Arch. Mikrobiol. (Ger.) 72:326. 1970.
939. Das, C.R. Thermal adaptation of photosynthesis in two algal strains. Current Sci. (Ind.) 38:396. 1969.
940. Hargreaves, B.T. Similarity of oxygen uptake by benthic communities. Limnol. & Oceanogr. 14:801. 1969.
941. Ali, R.M. The influence of suspension density and temperature on the filtration rate of *Hiatella arctica*. Marine Biol. (W. Ger.) 6:291. 1970.
942. Manzi, J.J. The effect of temperature on the feeding rate of the rough oyster drill, *Eupleura caudata* (Say). Proc. Natl. Shellfish Assn. 60:54. 1969; Biol. Abs. 51:117211, 1970.
943. Manzi, J.J. Combined effects of salinity and temperature on the feeding, reproductive, and survival rates of *Eupleura caudata* (Say) and *Urosalpinx cinerea* (Say) (Prosobranchia: Muricidae). Biol. Bull. 138:35. 1970.
944. Cameron, J.N. Growth respiratory metabolism and seasonal distributions of juvenile pinfish (*Lagodon rhomboides* Linnaeus) in Redfish Bay, Texas. Cont. in Marine Sci., Univ. of Texas, Austin 14.29. 1969; Sport Fishery Abs. 15:12046, 1970.
945. Fry, F.E.J., and P.W. Hochachka. Fish. In: Whittow, G.C. (ed.), Comparative Physiology of Thermoregulation, Vol. I. Invertebrates and Nonmammalian Vertebrates. Academic Press, New York, N.Y., p. 79. 1970.
946. Precht, H. The influence of 'normal' temperatures on life processes in poikilotherm animals exclusive of growth and development processes. Helgolander Wiss. Meeresunters (W. Ger.) 18:487, 1968; Biol. Abs. 51:79059, 1970.
947. Vernberg, F.J., and W.B. Vernberg. Aquatic invertebrates. In: Comparative Physiology of Thermoregulation, Vol. I. Invertebrates and Non-mammalian Vertebrates. Academic Press, New York, N.Y. 1970.
948. Pavoni, M. Bluegreen algae literature for the years 1967 and 1968, with supplements for the years 1960 to 1966. Schweiz. Zeits. Hydrol. (Switz.) 31:6. 1969.
949. Mihursky, J.A. Patuxent thermal studies. Summary and recommendations. Natural Resources Inst. Univ. Maryland, College Park, Spec. Rept. No. 1. 1969.
950. Morgan, R.P., II, and R.G. Stross. Destruction of phytoplankton in the cooling water supply of a steam electric station. Chesapeake Sci. 10:165. 1969.
951. Cairns, J., Jr., et al. Occurrence and distribution of diatoms and other algae in the upper Potomac River. Notulae Naturae 436:1. 1970.
952. Roback, S.S., et al. Cluster analysis of occurrence and distribution of insect species in a portion of the Potomac River. Hydrobiologia (Den.) 34:484. 1969.

953. Cairns, J., Jr and R.L. Kaesler. Cluster analysis of Potomac River survey stations based on protozoan presence-absence data. *Hydrobiologia* (Den.) 34:414. 1969
954. Russier, R. and C. Lascombe. The American planarian *Dugesia tigrina* in the Lyon region. ecology and thermal tolerance. *Bull. Mensuel. Soc. Linnee. de Lyon* (Fr.) 39:197. 1970.
955. Herrmann, S.J. Systematics, distribution and ecology of Colorado hirudinea. *American Midland Naturalist Test Matl.* 83:1. 1970.
956. Barth, R. Occurrence of biological indicators in resurgence zones. *Publ. Inst. Pesq. Mar. (Braz.)* 23:1. 1968; *Biol. Abs.* 51:134634. 1970.
957. Couture, R. and P. Trudel. Biology and ecology of *Pandalus montagui* Leach (Decapoda Natantia). I. Distribution and migrations at Grand Riviere (Gaspe), Quebec. *Natur Can* 96:283. 1969; *Biol. Abs.* 51:64748. 1970.
958. Zimmerman, U. Ecological and physiological investigations of the planktonic blue-green algae *Oscillatotma rubescens* D.C. under various conditions of light and temperature. *Schweiz. Zeits. Hydrol. (Switz.)* 31: i. 1969.
959. Granberg, K. Seasonal fluctuations in numbers and biomass of plankton of Lake Pajajarvi Southern Finland. *Ann. Zool. Fenn.* (Fin.) 7:1. 1970; *Biol. Abs.* 51:111455. 1970.
960. Edsall, T.A. and P.J. Colby. Temperature tolerance of young-of-the-year cisco, *Coregonus artedii*. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 99:526. 1970.
961. Dahlberg, M.D. and F.G. Smith. Mortality of estuarine animals due to cold on the Georgia coast. *Ecology* 51:931. 1970.
962. Graham, J.B. Temperature sensitivity of two species of intertidal fishes. *Copeia* 1970:49. 1970.
963. Soldwedle, R. and A.B. Pyle. The survival and growth of three strains of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) under conditions of high natural temperatures with and without other fishes. New Jersey Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development Misc. Rept. No. 29. 1968; Sport Fishery Abs. 15:11854. 1970.
964. Edsall, T.A. et al. Temperature tolerance of bloater (*Coregonus hoyi*). *Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.* 27:2047. 1970.
965. Weatherly, A.H. Effects of super-abundant oxygen on thermal tolerance of goldfish. *Biol. Bull.* 139:229. 1970.
966. Smith, W.E. Tolerance of *Mysis relicta* to thermal shock and light. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 99:418. 1970.
967. Haefner, P.A., Jr. The effect of low dissolved oxygen concentrations on temperature-salinity tolerance of the sand shrimp, *Crangon septemspinosa* Say. *Physiol. Zool.* 43:30. 1970.
968. Regnault, M. Influence of temperature and origin of the sea water on larval development of *Hippolyte inermis* Leach (Cepapoda-Natantia) in the laboratory. *Vie Milieu (Fr.)* 20:137. 1969; *Biol. Abs.* 51:128230. 1970.
969. Winterbourne, M.J. Water temperature as a factor limiting the distribution of *Potamopygus antipodum* (Gastropoda-Probranchia) in the New Zealand thermal region. New Zealand. *Jour. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 3:453. 1969; *Aquatic Biol. Abs. (G.B.)* 2:Aq1997. 1970.
970. Kahler, H.H. On the influence of adaptation temperature and salinity on heat and cold resistance of *Enchytraeus albidus* (Oligochaeta). *Marine Biol. (W. Ger.)* 5:315. 1970.
971. Meixner, R. Growth, molting and reproduction of *Crangon crangon* (L.) in separate rearing. *Berichte der Deutsch. Wissenschaft. Kommission für Meeresforschung (Gen.)* 20:9. 1969.
972. Andersson, L. Life-cycle and growth of *Asellus aquaticus* (L.) with special reference to the effects of temperature. *Inst. Freshwater Res. Drottningholm (Swed.), Rept. No.* 49. 1969.
973. Kob, T. Fisheries biology and the inner crab IV. The duration of planktonic stages estimated by rearing experiments of larvae. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 36:219. 1970.
974. Burgis, M.J. The effect of temperature on the development time of eggs of thermocyclops sp., a tropical cyclopoid copepod from Lake George, Uganda. *Limnol. & Oceanog.* 15:742. 1970.
975. Beach, N.W. The oyster crab, *Pinnotheres oxyreum* Say in the vicinity of Beaufort, N. Carolina. *Crustaceana* 17:187. 1969; *Biol. Abs.* 51:93925. 1970.
976. Corkett, C.J. and I.A. McLaren. Relationships between development rate of eggs and older stages of copepods. *Jour. Mar. Biol. Assn. U.K.* 50:161. 1970.
977. Newman, G.G. Distribution of the abalone (*Haliotis midae*) and the effect of temperature on productivity. *Rep. of South Africa, Div. of Sea Fisheries Investigational Rept. No. 74.* 1969.
978. Bott, T.L. and T.D. Brock. Growth rate of sphaerotilus in a thermally polluted environment. *Appl. Microbiol.* 49:100. 1970.
979. Halbach, U. The factors determining temporal variation in *Brachionus calyciflorus* Pallas (Rotatoria). *Oecologia (Ger.)* 4:262. 1970.
980. Rekubratskii, V.A., and B. Ya. Vilenkin. Formation of the diet of young sevan trout (*Salmo ischan typicus*) of different temperatures. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armenian SSR (USSR)* 46:75. 1968; *Biol. Abs.* 51:93924. 1970.
981. Fitzgerald, G.P., and S.L. Faust. Bioassay for algicidal vs. algisticidal chemicals. *Water and Sewage Works* 110:296. 1963.
982. Floch, H., R. Deschiens, and Y. Le Coroller. Molluscidal properties of chevreul cuprosulfite salt in the control of bilharzia infections. *Bull. Soc. Pathol. Exotique* 56(2):182. 1963.
983. Fujiya, M. Studies on the application of dehydrogenating reaction to evaluate the effects of industrial wastes to oysters. *Bull. Japanese Soc. Sci. Fish.* 26:974. 1960; *Water Poll. Abs.* 36:523. 1963.
984. Glaser, R. Possibilities of using bio-indicators in the radiological control of waters. *Limnologica* 1:281. 1963; *Water Poll. Abs.* 36:2118. 1963.
985. Gutknecht, J. Zn<sup>65</sup> uptake by benthic marine algae. *Limnol. and Oceanog.* 8:31. 1963.
986. Harry, H.W., and D.V. Aldrich. The distress syndrome in *Taphius glabratus* (Say) as a reaction to toxic concentrations of inorganic ions. *Malacologi* 1:283. 1963.

987. Hassall, K.A. A specific effect of copper on the respiration of *Chlorella vulgaris*. *Nature (Brit.)* 193:90, 1962; *Water Poll. Abs.* 35:2406, 1962.
988. Henderson, C., and Q.H. Pickering. Use of fish in the detection of contaminants in water supplies. *Jour. Amer. Water Works Assn.* 55:715, 1963.
989. Herbert, D.W.M. Toxicity of sewage for fish. *Montes (France)* 18:287, 1962; *Biol. Abs.* 42:12876, 1963.
990. Herbert, D.W.M., and J.M. Richards. The growth and survival of fish in some suspensions of solids of industrial origin. *Internat'l. Jour. Air Water Poll.* 7:297, 1963; *Public Health Eng. Abs.* XLIII:2013, 1963.
991. Hoese, H.D. Salt tolerance of the eastern mudminnow *Umbra pygmaea*. *Copeia* 1963:165, 1963.
992. Howell, J.H., and W.M. Marquette. Use of mobile bioassay equipment in the chemical control of sea lamprey. *U.S. Fish & Wildlife Serv. Spec. Sci. Rept. Fish.* 418:1, 1962; *Biol. Abs.* 41:4847, 1963.
993. Hunt, G.S. Water pollution and the ecology of some aquatic invertebrates in the lower Detroit River. *Proc. Fifth Conf. on Great Lakes Res.*, Toronto, Can., Apr 9-10, 1962 *Great Lakes Res. Div., Inst. Sci. Technol Univ Mich.* 9:29, 1962; *Water Poll. Abs.* 36:1222, 1963.
994. Ikematsu, W., et al. The toxic effect of pentachlorophenate a herbicide, on aquatic organisms. *Bull. Seikai Regional Fish. Res. Lab.* 28:1, 1963.
995. Oswald, William J., and Suresh A. Gaonkar. Batch assay for determination of algal growth potential biostimulation assessment workshop. *Eutrop. Biostim. Ass. Workshop Proceedings* (held in Berkeley, Calif., June 19-21, 1969). Spons. by Univ. of Calif. School of Pub. Health & Col. of Engr. Div. of Hydraulic & Sanitary Engr., Berkeley and U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Federal Water Poll. Cont. Assn., Pacific NW Water Lab. Nat. Eutrophication Prog., Corvallis, Ore. 1969. 280 p.
996. Bain, Richard C Jr. Algal growth assessments by fluorescence techniques. *Biostim. Assess. Workshop. Eutrophication Biostimulation Assessment Workshop. Proceedings* (held in Berkeley, Calif., June 19-21, 1969). Spons. by Univ. of Calif., School of Public Health & Col. of Engr. Div. of Hydraulic & Sanitary Engr. Sanitary Engr. Research Lab., Berkeley & U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Fed. Water Poll. Control Assn., Pacific NW Water Lab. Nat Eutrophication Prog., Corvallis, Ore. 1969. 280 p.
997. Pearson, E.A., E.J. Middlebrooks, M. Tunzi, A. Adinarayana, P.H. McGauhey, and G.A. Rohlich. Kinetic assessment of algal growth. *Biostimulation Assess. Workshop. Eutrophication-Biostimulation Assessment Workshop. Proceedings* (held in Berkeley, Calif., June 19-21, 1969). Spons. by Univ. of Calif., School of Public Health & Col. of Engr. Div. of Hydraulic & Sanitary Engr. Sanitary Engr. Research Lab., Berkeley & U.S. Dept. of the Interior Fed. Water Poll. Control Assn., Pacific NW Water Lab, Nat. Eutrophication Prog., Corvallis, Ore. 1969. 280 p.
998. Brown, Randall, and James Arthur. Effect of surface/volume relationship CO<sub>2</sub> addition, aeration, and mixing on nitrate utilization by *Scenedesmus* cultures in subsurface agricultural waste waters. *Eutrop. Biostim. Ass. Workshop. Proceedings* (held in Berkeley, Calif., June 19-21, 1969). Spons. by Univ. of Calif., School of Pub. Health & Col. of Engr. Div. of Hydraulic & Sanitary Engr., Berkeley and
- U.S. Dept. of Interior, Fed. Water Poll. Cont. Assn., Pacific NW Water Lab. Nat. Eutrophication Prog., Corvallis, Ore. 1969. 280 p.
999. Holm-Hansen, Osmund. Environmental and nutritional requirements for algae. *Biostim. Ass. Workshop. Eutrophication-Biostimulation Assessment Workshop. Proceedings* (held in Berkeley, Calif., June 19-21, 1969). Spons. by Univ. of Calif., School of Public Health & Col. of Engr. Div. of Hydraulic & Sanitary Engr., Sanitary Engr. Research Lab, Berkeley & U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fed. Water Poll. Control Assn., Pacific NW Water Lab, Nat. Eutrophication Prog., Corvallis, Ore. 1969. 280 p.
1000. Storrs, Philip N. Biostimulation and toxicity criteria and applications in design present practice and future possibilities. *Biostim. Assess. Workshop. Eutrop. Biostim. Ass. Workshop. Proceedings* (held in Berkeley, Calif., June 19-21, 1969). Spons. By Univ. of Calif., School of Pub. Health & Col. of Engr. Div. of Hydraulic & Sanitary Engr., Berkley and U.S. Dept. of Interior, Fed. Water Poll. Cont. Assn., Pacific NW Water Lab, Nat. Eutrophication Prog. Corvallis, Ore. 1969. 280 p.
1001. Greenwald, Margaret. List of references on control of aquatic plants, including algae. *Wisconsin University Water Resources Center Eutrophication Program*, Madison.
1002. Ziebell, Charles D., Roland E. Pine, Alvin D. Mills, and Richard K. Cunningham. Field toxicity studies and juvenile salmon distribution in Port Angeles Harbor, Washington. *Water Pollution Control Federation*, Washington, D.C. *Journal* 42(2):229-236. Feb. 1970.
1003. Zarnecki, S. Algae and fish relationships. In: Jackson, Daniel F. (ed.). *Algae, Man, and the Environment. International Symposium Sponsored by Syracuse University, N.Y. and N.Y. State Science Syracuse Univ., N.Y., held in Syracuse, N.Y., June 18-20, 1967.* pp. 459-477. 1968.
1004. Hueck, H.J. Toxicology of marine pollutants. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 1(3):44. March 1970.
1005. Zitko, V., D.E. Aiken, S.N. Tibbo, K.W.T. Besch, and J.M. Anderson. Toxicity of yellow phosphorus to herring (*Clupea harengus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), lobster (*Homarus americanus*), and beach flea (*Gammarus oceanicus*). *Canada Fisheries Research Board, Journal* 27(1):21-29. Jan. 1970.
1006. Anon. Industrial waste guide on thermal pollution. U.S. Dept. of the Interior. *Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Northwest Region, Pacific Northwest Water Laboratory, Corvallis, Oregon. Final report. September 1968.* 118 p.
1007. Espino de la O, Ernesto, and E. F. Glynna. Sulfide production in waste stabilization ponds. *Texas University, Center for Research in Water Resources, Technical Report No. CRWR26. May 1967.* 171 p.
1008. Nemerow, Nelson L., and M.C. Rand. Algal growth affected by degree and type of wastewater treatment. In: Jackson, Daniel F. (ed.). *Algae, Man, and the Environment. International Symposium Sponsored by Syracuse University, N.Y. and N.Y. State Science Syracuse Univ., N.Y., held in Syracuse, N.Y., June 18-20, 1967.* pp. 391-402. 1968.
1009. Sprague, John B. Promising anti-pollutant: Chelating agent NTA protects fish from copper and zinc. *Wisconsin University, Water Resources Center, Eutrophication Program, Madison.*

1010. Cairns, John, Jr. New concepts for monitoring aquatic life systems. Water Pollution Control Federation, Washington, D.C., Journal 42(1):77-82. Jan. 1970.
1011. Jackson, Daniel F. (ed.). Algae, Man, and the Environment. Proceedings, International Symposium Sponsored by Syracuse University, N.Y. and N.Y. State Science Syracuse Univ., N.Y., held in Syracuse, N.Y., June 18-20, 1967. 1968. 560 p.
1012. Middlebrooks, E.J., T. E. Maloney, and C.F. Powers. Eutrophication -biostimulation assessment workshop. Proceedings. Held in Berkeley, Calif., June 19-21, 1969. Sponsored by Univ. of Calif., School of Public Health and College of Engr. Div. of Hydraulic and Sanitary Engr. Sanitary Engr. Research Lab., Berkeley, and U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Association, Pacific NW Water Lab., Nat. Eutrophication Prog., Corvallis, Oregon. 1969. 280 p.
1013. Porcella, Donald B. Continuous-flow (chemostat) assays. Biostim. Assess. Workshop. Eutrophication-Biostimulation Assessment Workshop, Proceedings. Held in Berkeley, Calif., June 19-21, 1969. Sponsored by Univ. of Calif., School of Public Health and College of Engr. Div. of Hydraulic and Sanitary Engr. Sanitary Engr. Research Lab., Berkeley, and U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Association, Pacific NW Water Lab., National Eutrophication Prog., Corvallis, Oregon. 1969. 280 p.
1014. Christie, A.E. Trisodium nitrilotriacetate and algae. Water and Sewage Works, Chicago, 117(2):58-59. Feb. 1970.
1015. Sparks, Richard E., John Cairns, Jr., and Frank B. Cross. Some effects of a neutral mixture of calcium oxide and sulfuric acid on channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque). Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, 72(1):1-15. 1969.
1016. Huner, J.V., B.L. Dowden, and H.J. Bennett. The effects of endrin on the oxygen consumption of the bluegill sunfish *Lepomis macrochirus*. Louisiana Academy of Sciences, Proceedings, 30:80-86. Dec. 1967.
1017. Weir, Patricia A., and Charles H. Hine. Effects of various metals on behavior of conditioned goldfish. Archives of Environmental Health, 20(1):45-51. Jan. 1970.
1018. Brown, Lewis R., and Robert G. Tischer. The decomposition of petroleum products in our natural waters. Mississippi State University, Water Resources Research Institute, State College, Report No. A-027-Miss. 1969. 40 p.
1019. Fitzgerald, G.P., Joseph Shapiro, C.R. Goldman, O.R. Armstrong, and Jack Myers. Provisional algal assay procedure. Wisconsin University, Water Resources Center, Eutrophication Program, Madison.
1020. Matton, Pierre, and Quentin N. LeHam. Effect of the organophosphate dylox on rainbow trout larvae. Canada Fisheries Research Board, Journal, 26(8):2193-2200. Aug. 1969.
1021. Jackson, Daniel F. The effects of algae on water quality. Wisconsin University, Water Resources Center, Eutrophication Program, Madison.
1022. Shiree, Hampton W., John Cairns, Jr., and William T. Walker. A simple apparatus for measuring activity patterns of fishes. Water Resources Bulletin, 4(3):27-43. Sept. 1968.
1023. Kariya, Teiji, Reiko Akiba, Shuko Suzuki, and Tsutomu Tsuda. Studies on the post-mortem identification of the pollutant in the fish killed by water pollution-IV. Detection of cyanide in the fish. Japanese Society of Science Fisheries Bulletin, 33(4):311-314. April 1967.
1024. Thirumurthi, D., and Ernest F. Gloyne. Relative toxicity of organics to *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. Texas University, Center for Research Water Resources, Technical Report No. CRWR 4. Nov. 1, 1965. 109 p.
1025. Anon. Selenium in plankton. Work Boat. New Orleans, 28(5):14-16, 24-25. June 1971.
1026. Anon. Research studies effects on fish of pulp effluents. Water and Pollution Control, 109(2):14. Feb. 1971.
1027. Stadnyk, Lelyn, Robert S. Campbell, and Thomas B. Johnson. Pesticide effect on growth and <sup>14</sup>C assimilation in a freshwater alga. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 6(1):1-8. Jan.-Feb. 1971.
1028. Ludke, J. Larry, M.T. Finley, and Christina Lusk. Toxicity of merex to crayfish, *Procambarus clarkii*. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 6(1):89-96. Jan.-Feb. 1971.
1029. Cairns, John, Jr., and Kenneth L. Dickson. A simple method for the biological assessment of the effects of waste discharges on aquatic bottom dwelling organisms. Water Pollution Control Federation, Washington, D.C., Journal, 43(5):755-772. May 1971.
1030. Hiltibrand, Robert C. Effects of cadmium, zinc, manganese, and calcium on oxygen and phosphate metabolism of bluegill liver mitochondria. Water Pollution Control Federation, Washington, D.C., Journal, 43(5):818-823. May 1971.
1031. Lukyanenko, V.I., and L.A. Petukhova. Changes in activity of cholinesterase in the muscles and amount of ammonia in brain of phenol poisoned *Carassius carassius*. Newfoundland, Memorial University, St. Johns, Library Bulletin, 5(2):17. March 1971.
1032. Coutant, C.C. Thermal pollution biological effects. A review of the literature of 1968. BNWL-2376. Battelle-Northwest, Richland, Washington, Jour. Water Poll. Control Fed., 41:1036. 1969.
1033. Daniels, J.M., and K.B. Armitage. Temperature acclimation and oxygen consumption in *Physa hawnii* Lea (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). Hydrobiologia (Denmark), 33:1. 1969.
1034. Davis, H.C., and A. Calabrese. Survival and growth of larvae of the European oyster (*Ostrea edulis* L.) at different temperatures. Biol. Bull., 136:193. 1969.
1035. Davis, W.S. Conditions for coexistence of aquatic communities with the expanding nuclear power industry. Nuclear Safety, 10:292. 1969.
1036. Doudoroff, P. Developing thermal requirements for freshwater fishes: discussion. In: Krenkel, P.A., and F.L. Parker (eds.). Biological Aspects of Thermal Pollution. Vanderbilt Univ. Press, Nashville, Tenn. p 140. 1969.
1037. Edwards, R.R.C., D.M. Finlayson, and H.H. Steele. The ecology of O-group plaice and common dabs in loch ewe. II. Experimental studies of metabolism. Jour. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol. (Netherlands), 3:1. 1969.
1038. Ellis, R.A., and I.H. Borden. Effects of temperature and other environmental factors on *Notonecta undulata* Say

- (Hemiptera: Notonectidae). Pan. Pac. Entomol., 45:20 1969; Biol. Abs. 50:84115, 1969.
1039. European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission Working Party on Water Quality Criteria for European Freshwater Fish. Water quality criteria for European freshwater fish-water temperature and inland fisheries. Water Res. (Brit.) 3:645. 1969.
1040. Gatt, S. Thermal lability of beta galactosidase from pink salmon liver. Science, 164:1422. 1969.
1041. Gonor, J.J. Temperature relations of central Oregon marine intertidal invertebrates: a prepublication technical report to the Office of Naval Research. Dept. of Oceanography Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, Ore. 1968.
1042. Harvey, R.S. Effects of temperature on the sorption of radionuclides by a blue-green alga. Proc. Second Nat. Symp. Radioecology, Ann Arbor, Mich., May 1967, p. 266 1969.
1043. Hasanen, E., S. Kolehmainen, and J.K. Miettinen. Biological half-times of caesium-137 and sodium-22 in different fish species and their temperature dependence. Proc. 15th Int.
1044. Whitton, B.A. Toxicity of zinc, copper & lead to chlorophyta from flowing waters. Archiv fuer Mikrobiologie 72: 353-360. 1970.
1045. Goodman, Alvin S., and Richard J. Tucker. The varying mathematical model for water quality. Water Research, New York, 5(5):227-241. May 1971.
1046. Annon. Copper in water: a bibliography. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Water Res. Scien. Infor. Center Bibliography Series No 204 July 1971. 190 p
1047. Annon. Manganese in water. a bibliography. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Water Resources Scien. Infor. Center Bibliography Series No. 205. July 1971. 129 p.
1048. Annon. Magnesium in water. A bibliography. U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Water Resources Scien. Infor. Center Bibliography Series No. 206. July 1971. 153 p.
1049. Annon. Mercury in water--a bibliography. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Water Resources Scien. Infor. Center Bibliography Series No 207 July 1971. 100 p
1050. Annon. Zinc in water. A bibliography. U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Water Resources Scien. Infor. Center Bibliography Series No. 208 July 1971. 138 p.
1051. Stift, M.J. Copper/bicarbonate equilibria in solutions of bicarbonate ion at concentrations similar to those found in natural water. Water Research, New York, 5(5) 171 176 May 1971.
1052. Pakalnins, A., and D.C. Pollock. Stream sampling Water and Pollution Control, 109(7):32-33, 35. July 1971
1053. Annon. USGS completes nationwide reconnaissance of metals in streams. Water and Sewage Works. Chicago, 118(6):174-175. June 1971.
1054. Brown, Richard D. The use of biological analyses as indicators of water quality. Jour. of Environmental Health, 34(1):62-66. July-Aug. 1971.
1055. Feltz, H.R., William T. Sayers, and H.P. Nicholson. National monitoring program for the assessment of pes-
- cide residues in water. Pesticides Monitoring Journal, 5(1):54-62. June 1971
1056. Christman, Thomas E. Water pollution and expanding production in the steel, chemical, and petroleum industries. Environmental Side Effects of Rising Industrial Output, Seminar, Paper Alfred J. Van Tassel (ed.). (Held in Hempstead, N.Y.. 1970.) Sponsored by Hofstra Univ. Stud. in Soc. and Econ. Proc., Lexington, Mass. pp. 45-84 1970.
1057. Merlini, Margaret, Carla Bigioccia, A. Berg, and G. Pozzi. Trends in the concentration of heavy metals in organisms of a mesotrophic lake is determined by activation analysis. See Citation No 71-51B-703 pp. 447-458 Feb. 1971.
1058. Anon. Symposium on freshwater biology and electrical power generation. Freshwater Biology and Electrical Power Generation. Part Two. Symposium Papers (Held April 22, 1971.) Sponsored by Central Elect. Research Lab., Surrey, England. In: Central Electricity Res. Lab., Surrey, England Report No. RD/L/M 312 1971 141 p.
1059. Aitken, A. The effects of temperature and diet on aspects of the physiology of the rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdnerii*). See Citation No 71-51B-717. p. 177-185. 1971.
1060. Van Atta, Robert E. Device for field determination of heavy metals in natural waters. Illinois University, Water Resources Cente. Urbana Research Report No. 35. 1970. 52 p.
1061. Bernhard, M., and A. Zattera. A comparison between the uptake of radioactive and stable zinc by a marine unicellular alga. Italy Comitato Nazionale per l'Ennergia Nucleare, Rome. Report No RT/BIO(70)52. 11 p.
1062. Bridges, David W. The critical thermal maximum of juvenile spot *Leiostomus xanthurus* Lacepede. North Carolina University, State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh, Water Resources Research Institut. Report No. 43. Jan. 29, 1971. 46 p
1063. Bewers, J.M., and G.J. Pearson. Effects of pulp mill effluent on water quality and biota trace element characteristics. Canada, Bedford Institute of Oceanography. Report No. AOL-8. Nov 1970. 36 p.
1064. Branica, M. Determination of zinc in the marine environment. See Citation No 71-5TC-377. p. 243-259. 1970.
1065. Burton, J.D., and T.M. Leatherland. Mercury in a coastal marine environment. Nature 231(5303):440-442. June 18, 1971.
1066. Callaway, R.J., and K.V. Byram. Mathematical model of the Columbia River from the Pacific Ocean to Bonneville Dam. Math. Model of the Columbia River from the Pacific Ocean to Bonneville Dam, Part II. Input-Output and Initial Verification Procedures. Report, U.S. Envir. Protection Agency, Water Quality Office, Northwest Region, Pacific NW Water Lab., Corvallis, Oregon Dec. 1970. 135 p.
1067. Crespo, J.R. Thermal pollution Environment Side Effects of Ris. Indust. Output. Seminar papers, Alfred J. Van Tassel (ed.). (Held in Hempstead, N.Y. 1970.) Sponsored by Hofstra Univ. School of Bus.. Hempstead, N.Y., Heath, Mass. p. 111-134. 1970.
1068. Carlsson, S., K. Liden, R. Bertil, and R. Persson. Use of radionuclides for tracing the origin of marine oil pollution. See Citation No. 71-5TC-409, p. 361-369. Feb. 1971.

1069. Siegel, S.M., A. Eshelman, I. Umeno, N. Puerner, and C.W. Smith. The general and comparative biology of toxic metals and their derivatives: mercury. *The Gen. and Comparative Biol. of Toxic Metals and Their Derivatives: Mercury*. 1971. 34 p.
1070. Mitchell, Dee, and James C. Buzzell. Estimating eutrophic potential of pollutants. *Amer. Society of Civil Engr. Sanitary Engr. Division Jour.* 97(SA4):451-453. Aug. 1971
1071. Ju-chang-Huang, and Michael G. Hardie. Treatment of refinery waste by physicochemical processes. *Amer. Society of Civil Engr. Sanitary Engr. Div. Jour.* 97(SA4):467-478. Aug. 1971.
1072. Anon. Industrial waste guide on thermal pollution. *Indust. Waste Guide on Therm. Poll. Report*, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fed. Water Poll. Control Ass., Northwest Region, Pacific Northwest Lab., Corvallis, Oregon. Sept. 1968. 118 p.
1073. Ross, F. Fraser. Warm water discharges into rivers and the sea. *Institute of Water Pollution Control, Annual Conf. Proceedings*. (Held in Blackpool, Eng., Sept. 8-11 1970). In: *Water Poll. Control*, 70(3):269-274. 1971.
1074. Marlow, W. F., and P.D. Lalleur. Standard reference materials for the analysis of environmental samples. See Citation No. 71-5TG-562, p. 91-94 February 1971
1075. Edmondson, W. T. Fresh water pollution. Environment Resources, Pollution & Society. William W Murdoch (Ed.) Sinauer Associates Inc., Publishers, Stamford, Connecticut p. 213-229. 1971.
1076. Hokanson, Kenneth E.F., and Lloyd L. Smith, Jr. Some factors influencing toxicity of linear alkylate sulfonate (LAS) to the bluegill. *American Fisheries Society, Transactions*, 100(1):1-12 January 1971
1077. Tabata, Kenji. Studies on the toxicity of heavy metals to aquatic animals and the factors to decrease the toxicity -II. The antagonistic action of hardness component in water on the toxicity of heavy metal ions. *Tokai Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory, Bulletin No.* 58 215-232 May 1969.
1078. Nishikawa, Katsuo and Kenji Tabata. Studies on the toxicity of heavy metals to aquatic animals and the factors to decrease the toxicity III. On the low toxicity of some heavy metal complexes to aquatic animals. *Tokai Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory Bulletin No.* 58 233 241 May 1969.
1079. Karlgren, Lars, and Gunnar Ekedahl. Intercalibration of methods for chemical analysis of water. I. Permanganate methods for determining chemical oxygen demand. *Vatlen*, 27(1):32-43. 1971.
1080. Niklasson, Rune. Apparent versus total oxygen demand: a big difference. *Vatlen*, 27(1):107-119. 1971.
1081. Koh, Robert C. Y., and Loh-Nien Fan. Nutritional pollution begs for a solution. *Water and Wastes Engineering*, New York, 8(6):48-49, 52. June 1971.
1082. Stolzenbach, Keith D., and Donald R. Harleman. An analytical and experimental investigation of surface discharges of heated water. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Water Quality Office Washington, D.C. Water Pollution Control Research Series No 1630 DJU. February 1971. 213 p.
1083. Eichelberger, James W., and James J. Lichtenberg. Persistence of pesticides in river water. *Environmental Science and Technology*, Washington, D.C., 5(6):541-544. June 1971.
1084. Carpenter, Edward J. Effects of phosphorus mining wastes on the growth of phytoplankton in the Pamlico River estuary. *Chesapeake Science*, 12(2):85-94. June 1971.
1085. Seenayya, G. Ecological studies in the plankton of certain freshwater ponds of Hyderabad India II. phytoplankton—I. *Hydrobiologia*, 37(1):55-88. February 18, 1971
1086. Akiyama, Akio. Acute toxicity of two organic mercury compounds to the teleost, *Oryzias latipes*, in different stages of development. *Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries, Bulletin*, 36(6):563-570 June 1970.
1087. Adams, James R. Thermal effects and California's waters. *Thermal Effects and California's Waters, Paper 1969* 13 p.
1088. Tabata, Kenji. Study on the toxicity of heavy metals to aquatic animals and the factors to decrease toxicity—I. On the formation and the toxicity of precipitate of heavy metals. *Tokai Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory, Bulletin No.* 58:203-214. May 1969.
1089. Sarmo, T. P. T. M. Krishnamoorthy and V. N. Sastry. An approach to the calculation of the allowable specific activities in marine fishes. *Health Physics Journal*, 20(1):23-30. January 1971.
1090. Flick, D.E., H.I. Kraybill, and J. M. Fimitroft. Toxic effects of cadmium. A review. *Environmental Research*, 4(2):71-85. April 1971.
1091. Mawdesley, Thomas, Lionel E. Toxic chemicals—the risk to fish. *New Scientist London*, 49(734) 74-75. January 14, 1971
1092. Bylinsky, Gene. Metallic menaces in the environment. *Fortune*, New York, 83(1):110-113, 125-126, 130. January 1971.
1093. Cairns, John, Jr. Ecological management problems caused by heated waste water discharge into the aquatic environment. *Water Resources Bulletin*, 6(6):868-878. December 1970.
1094. Williams, Louis G. Concentration of <sup>85</sup>strontium and <sup>137</sup>cesium from water solutions by cladophoras, and pithophora. *Journal of Phycology*, 6(3):314-316. September 1970.
1095. Lange, Willy. Cyanophyta-bacteria systems: Effects of added carbon compounds or phosphate on algal growth at low nutrient concentrations. *Journal of Phycology*, 6(3):230-234. September 1970.
1096. Yamagata, Noboru, and Itsuzo Shigematsu. Cadmium pollution in perspective. Tokyo, Institute of Public Health, Bulletin. 19(1):1-27 1970.
1097. Cairns, John, Jr., and Kenneth I. Dickson. Reduction and restoration of the number of freshwater protozoan species following acute exposure to copper and zinc. *Kansas Academy of Sciences, Transactions*, 73(1):1-10. Spring 1970
1098. Fowler, Scott W. Distribution of ingested zinc-65 in the tissues of some marine crustaceans. Canada, Fisheries Research Board, Journal, 27(6):1051-1058. June 1970.

1099. McKim, J.M., G.M. Christensen, and Evelyn P. Hunt Changes in the blood of brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) after short-term and long-term exposure to copper Canada. Fisheries Research Board, Journal, 27(10):1883-1889 October 1970.
1100. Arthur, John W., and Edward N. Leonard. Effects of copper on *Gammarus pseudolimnaeus*, *Physa integra* and *Campeloma decisum* in soft water. Canada, Fisheries Research Board, Journal, 27(7):1277-1283. July 1970.
1101. Chow, Tsaihua, J. Biogeochemical implications of lead in the hydrosphere. California, University Project Clean Air, Research Reports, 2:F1-F23. September 1, 1970.
1102. Arthur, John W. Chronic effects of linear alkylate sulfonate detergent on *Gammarus pseudolimnaeus*, *Campeloma decisum* and *Physa integra*. Water Research New York, 4(3):251-257. March 1970.
1103. Walden, C.C., T.E. Howard, and G.C. Froud A quantitative assay of the minimum concentrations of Kraft Mill effluents which affect fish respiration. Water Research. New York, 4(1):61-68. January 1970.
1104. Bewtra, Jatinder K., William R. Nicholas, and Lawrence B. Polkowski. Effect of temperature on oxygen transfer in water. Water Research, New York, 4(1):115-123. January 1970.
1105. Veith, Gilman D., and G. Fred Lee. A review of chlorinated biphenyl contamination in natural waters. Water Research, New York, 4(4):265-269. April 1970.
1106. Levinson, A.A. An improved dianthrimeide technique for the determination of boron in river waters. Water Research. New York, 5(1):41-42. January 1971.
1107. Turnbull, H., J.G., DeMann, and R.F. Weston. Toxicity of various refinery materials to fresh-water fish Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, 46:324. 1954.
1108. Wallen, I.E., W.C. Greer, and R. Lasater Toxicity to *Gambusia affinis* of certain pure chemicals in turbid waters. Sewage and Industrial Wastes, 29(6):695. June 1957.
1109. Cairns, J. The relationship of body size of the bluegill sunfish to the acute toxicity of some common chemicals. Philadelphia Academy of Sciences (mineo). 1956.
1110. Gersdorff, W.A., and L.E. Smith. Effect of halogenation of phenol on its toxicity to goldfish. I. Monophenols. American J. Pharmacology, 112:197. 1940; Brit Chem. Physiol. Abstr. A., 111:761, 1940; Water Pollution Abs. p. 13. December 1940.
1111. Freeman, L. A standardized method for determining toxicity of pure compounds to fish. Sewage and Industrial Wastes, 25(7):845. 1953.
1112. Hart, W.B., P. Doudoroff, and J. Greenbank The evaluation of the toxicity of industrial wastes, chemicals, and other substances to freshwater fishes. Atlantic Refining Co 1945.
1113. Doudoroff, P., B.G. Anderson, G.E. Burdick, P.S. Gatsoff, W.B. Hart, R. Patrick, E.R. Strong, E.W. Surber, and W.M. Van Horn. Bio-assay methods for the evaluation of acute toxicity of industrial wastes. 23:11. November 1951.
1114. Anon. Tentative method of test for evaluating acute toxicity of industrial waste water to fresh-water fishes. A.S.T.M. Standards 1955. Part 7 (A.S.T.M. Designation: D1345-54T).
1115. Colby, P.J., and L.L. Smith, Jr. Survival of walleye eggs and fry on paper fiber sludge deposits in Rainy River, Minnesota. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 96(3):278-296.
1116. Haydu, E.P., H.R. Amberg, and R.E. Dimick The effect of Kraft Mill waste components on certain salmonid fishes of the Pacific Northwest. Tappi 35:545-549.
1117. Jacques, A.G. The kinetics of penetration. XII. Hydrogen sulphide. J. Gen. Physiol., 19:397-418. 1936.
1118. Pomeroy, R.D. Hydrogen sulfide in sewage. Sewage Works J. 13:498-505. 1941.
1119. Shelford, V.E. An experimental study of the effects of gas waste upon fishes, with special reference to stream pollution. Bull. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist., 11:380-505. 1917.
1120. Van Horn, W.V., J.B. Anderson, and M. Katz The effect of Kraft pulp mill wastes on some aquatic organisms. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 79:55-63. 1949.
1121. Jones, J.R.E. A further study of the reactions of fish to toxic solutions. J. Exp. Biol. 25(1):22-34. 1948.
1122. Dorris, T.C., W. Gould, and C.R. Jenkins. Toxicity bioassay of oil refinery effluents in Oklahoma. Trans. 2nd Sem. Biol. Probl. Water Pollut., R.A. Taft San. Engr. Center, Cincinnati, Ohio, Tech Rep. W60-3, p. 276-285. 1959.
1123. Harris, E.K. Confidence limits for the LD using the moving average-angle method. Biometrics, 15:424. 1959.
1124. Burdick, G. A graphical method for deriving threshold values of toxicity and the equation of the toxicity curve. N.Y. Fish and Game Jour 4:102. 1957.
1125. Grande, Magna. Water pollution studies in the River Otra, Norway -effects of pulp and papermill wastes on fish. Air Water Pollution, 8(1):77-88, 1964, Chem. Abs. Vol. 60, 15583a, 1964.
1126. Lyr, H. Enzymic detoxification of chlorinated phenols. Phytopathol. Z. 47(1):73-83, 1963; Chem. Abs. Vol. 59, No. 4296c. 1963.
1127. Nelson, Joseph S. Salinity tolerance of brook sticklebacks, *Culaea iconstans*, freshwater nine-spine sticklebacks, *Pungitius pungitus* and freshwater four-spine sticklebacks, *Apeltes quadratus* Can. J. Zoo., 46(4):663-667. 1968.
1128. Carlson, Dale R. Fathead minnow *P. promelas* Raf. in the Des Moines River, Boone County, Iowa and Skunk River Drainage, Hamilton and Stacy Counties, Iowa. Iowa State J. Sci. 41(3):363-374. 1967.
1129. Macleod, J.C. A new apparatus for measuring maximum swimming speeds in small fish. J. Fish Res. Board Canada, 24(6):1241-1252. 1967.
1130. Pickering, Q.H., and C. Henderson. The acute toxicity of some heavy metals to different species of warm water fishes. Air & Water Pollution Inst. Journal, 10:453-63. 1966.
1131. Skidmore, J.F. Toxicity of nine compounds to aquatic animals with special reference to fish. Quart. Rev. Biol. 39:227-248. 1964.

1132. Solon, Joseph M., Jeffrey L. Lincer, and John A. Nair, III. The effects of sublethal concentrations of LAS on the acute toxicity of various insecticides to the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*, Rafen.). Water Res. 3(10):767-775. 1969.
1133. Rachlin, Joseph Wolfe, and Alfred Permutter. Response of an inbred strain of platyfish and the fathead minnow to zinc. Prog. Fish. Cult., 30(4):203-207.
1134. Pickering, Quentin H. Some effects of dissolved oxygen concentrations upon the toxicity of zinc to the bluegill, *Lepomis macrochirus*, Raf. Water Research Pergamon Press, 2:187-194. 1968.
1135. Mount, Donald I., and Charles E. Stephan. Chronic toxicity of copper to the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*) in soft water. Jour. Fish. Res. Board of Canada, 26(9):2449-2457, 1969, or Water Res. 2:215-223.
1136. Hart, J.S. Lethal temperature relations of certain fish of the Toronto region. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, Sec. 5, 41:57-71.
1137. Howell, John H., and Paul M. Thomas. Anesthetic effect of 4-styryl pyridine on lamprey and fish. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 93(2):206-8, 1964; Chem. Abs. 61:6097g, 1964 (*P. promelas*).
1138. Thatcher, Thomas O. Comparative toxicity of a mixture of hard ABS detergent products and all species of fish. Air Water Pollution, 10(a):585-90. 1966.
1139. Belding, D.L. Toxicity experiments with fish in reference to trade waste pollution. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. 57:100-119. 1927.
1140. Gersdorff, W.A. Effect of change of temperature on relative toxicity of rotenone and phenol. Jour. Agric. Res., 67(2):65-80. 1943.
1141. Marcus, Leslie F., and John H Vandermeer. Regional trends in geographical variation. Syst. Zool., 15(1):1-13. 1966.
1142. Macleod, John Cameron. Effects of suspended paper wood fiber on O<sub>2</sub> concentration and swimming endurance of the fathead minnow, *P. promelas*. Dissert. Abst., 25(9):4892-4893, abstract only.
1143. Mackiewicz-Golachowska, Jawiga. The influence of temperature and salinity on the decomposition of small quantities of phenol in water. Internat. Rev. Gesamten Hydrol. Biol., 52(2):257-264, 1967; Biol. Abs. 49:36072, 1968.
1144. Hubschman, Jerry H. Effects of copper on the crayfish *Orconectes rusticus* (Girard) Crustaceana, 12:33-42. 1965.
1145. Flerov, B.A. The effect of phenol on the conditioned reflex activity of fish. Giarobiol. Zh., 1(3):49-50. 1965. (Russ.)
1146. Luk'yanenko, V.I., and B.A. Flerov. Sensitivity and resistance of some species of freshwater fish to phenol Giarobiol. Zh., 1(2):48-53. 1965.
1147. Flerov, B.A. Effect of low phenol concentrations on the motor feeding activity and on the live weight increments in crucian carp. VOP Ikhtiol., 5(1):164-172. 1965.
1148. Veszpreori, Bela. Mass fish poisoning by hydrogen sulfide Orzagos Mezogaed Minosegvizsgalo Int. Evkonyne, 6:755-62, 1961-63. Chem. Abs 65:4326h, 1966.
1149. Hester, F. Eugene. The toxicity of noxfish and pro-noxfish to egg of common carp and fathead minnows. Proceed. 13 Annual Conf. Southeastern Ass. of Game and Fish Commissioners. p. 325-331.
1150. Prather, E.E. Further experiments on the feeds for fathead minnows. Proc. 12 Annual Conf. S.E. Ass. of Game and Fish Comm., October 19-22, 1958. 1959.
1151. Flickinger, Stephen A. Determination of sexes in the fathead minnow. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 98(3):526-527.
1152. Andrews, Austin Kent. The distribution and life history of the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas* Rafinesque) in Colorado, Colorado State University, 1970. Dissertation Abs. 31:4392B, Order No. 71-2429. (Colorado State University, 1970) 1971. 141 p.
1153. Dorfman, Donald. Responses of some anadromous fishes to varied oxygen concentrations and increased temperature. Rutgers the State University of New Jersey, 1970; Dissertation Abs., 31:4759B, Order No. 71-3042, 1971.
1154. Marking, Leif L., Everett L. King, Charles R. Walker, and John H. Howell. Toxicity of 33NCS (3' Chloro-3 Nitro Sulfanilanilide) to freshwater fish and sea lamprey. U.S. Dept. of Interior, Bur. of Sportfishes' Wildl. Invest. in Fish Control, 37:3-11.
1155. Smith, R.J.H. A technique for marking small fish with injected fluorescent dyes. J. Fish Res. Bd. Canada, 27(10):1189-1891.
1156. Flerov, B.A. *Lebiasa reticulatus* adaptation to phenol. Giarobiol. Zh. 6(3):104-6 (Russ.), 1970; Chem. Abs. 74(1):1583g, 1971.
1157. Brown, Vincent Mounce, D.G. Shuben, and Dennis Show. Water quality and the absence of fish from some polluted English rivers. Water Res., 4(5):363-82, 1970; Chem. Abs., 74(1):1590g, 1971.
1158. Aarnoi, A., and L. Melnyk. Molecular complexes of some phenols III. Tr. Tallinski Politekhn. Inst. Ser. A. 195:15-20. C.F.C.A. 58:11196b, 1962; Chem. Abs. 60:5196f, 1964.
1159. Skrapek, Karel. Toxicity of phenols and their detection in fish. Ustav. Vedeckjeh. Inform. Min. Zem edel, Vodniho Hospodarstvi Zivoasna Vyroba, \*(8):499-504, 1963; Chem. Abs 60:5196h, 1964.
1160. Brungs, William A. Chronic effects of low dissolved oxygen concentrations on the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*). J. Fish Res. Bd. Canada, 28(8):1119-1123.
1161. Schulze, E. The effect of waste waters containing phenol on the taste of fish. Int. Rev. Hydro. Biol., 46:419-426, 1961; Water Pollut. Abs. 37(1):182, 1964.
1162. Gould, W.R., and T.C. Dorris. Toxicity changes of stored oil refinery effluents. J. Water Pollut. Control Fed., 34:1107-1111. 1961.
1163. Lammering, M.W., and N.C. Burbank. The toxicity of phenol, o-chloro phenol, and o-nitro phenol to bluegill sunfish. Proc. 15th Industr. Waste Cont., Purdue Univ. Engr. Extn. Ser. No. 106:541-555; Sport Fishery Abs. 7 5028, 1962.
1164. Vernidub, M.F. The effect of drainage water of gas-shale industry on the physiological processes and growth of larvae and young salmon. Referal. Zhun Biol.. No. 19178 B, 1962; Abs. 43(3):8764, 1963.

1165. Douglas, N.H. and William Irwin. Evaluation and relative resistance of 16 species of fish as test animals as toxicity bioassays of petroleum refinery effluents. Proc. 17 Indust. Waste Conf., Purdue Univ. Eng. Extn. Series No. 112:57-76.
1166. McKim, J.M., and D.A. Beneit Effect of long term exposures to copper on survival, reproduction, and growth of brook trout *Salvelinus fontinalis* (Mitchill). J Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 28:655-662.
1167. Mount, Donald I., and Richard E. Warner. A serial-dilution apparatus for continuous delivery of various concentrations of materials in water. Phs. Publ. No. 999-wp-23. 16 p.
1168. Makhinya, A.P. Data for the hygiene substantion of the maximum permissible concentrations of sulfur dioxide gas in combination with phenol. Chem. Abs. 71:116259m. 1969.
1169. Pliev, T.N Analysis of the phenol-sodium phenolate system by ultra-violet spectroscopy. Koks Khim. 7:38-40 (Russ.) 1969; Chem. Abs. 71:119467p. 1969.
1170. David, A., and P. Roy. Measurement of toxicity of tannery and textile wastes and their components to fish by bioassays. Indian J. Fisheries, 7:423-42. 1960; Chem. Abs. 56:10729g, 1962.
1171. Pusey, Peter. Study of the rate of decay of concentration fluctuations in the critical region of a phenol water mixture, by using a photon correlation method. Dissertation Abs., 30(9):4298-9, 1970; Univ. of Pittsburg, Order No. 70-4270, 1969.
1172. Flerov, B.A. Chronic phenol poisoning of *Lebiasina reticulatus*. Nauka Moscow USSR (Russ.) Chem. Abs. 74:84577g, April 26, 1971
1173. Semenchenko, L.V., and V.T. Kaplin. Determination of traces of monohydric phenols in aqueous solutions by gas liquid chromatography. Z.H. Anal. Khim, 23(3):1257-9 (Russ.). 1968; Chem. Abs. 69:109653r. 1968
1174. Osada, Hirometsu, and Ikuko Goto. The relation between the freshness and the amount of hydrogen sulfide in fish. Eryo to Shokurgo, 20(5):587-90 (Japan). 1968. Chem. Abs., 69:1871w, 1968.
1175. Henderson, C. Bioassay procedures aims and equipment. In. Biological Problems in Water Pollution 2nd Seminar, U.S. Pub. Health Service, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1960.
1176. Luk'yanenko, V.I., and B.A. Flerov. Test data on toxicology of aging fish. Farmakoi, I. Toksikol, 26(5):625-9 (Russ.), 1963; Chem. Abs., 63:13626h, 1964.
1177. Beamish, F.W.H., and P.S. Mookherji. Respiration of fishes with special emphasis on standard O<sub>2</sub> consumption. I. Influence of wt and temperature on the respiration of goldfish. Can. J. Zool., 42(2):161-75 1964; Chem. Abs., 60:16256d, 1964.
1178. Panovo, V.A., and Z.V. Nikolaeva. Separate gas-liquid chromatographic determination of monohydric phenols in waste waters. Ochistka Proizvod. Stochnykh Vod., 4:184-190 (Russ.), 1969; Chem. Abs. 72:136141r, 1970.
1179. Nadalin, Robert J. Detection of phenol in water Ger Offen., 1(923):189: Chem. Abs., 58882G, 1970, 10172; U.S. Appl. 14 May 1968 (in with potent papers)
1180. Pickering, Q.H., C. Henderson, and A.E. Lemke. The toxicity of organic phosphorus insecticides to different species of warm water fishes. Trans. Amer. Fish Soc., 91:175-185. 1962; Chem. Abs. 58:4848g, 1963.
1181. Smith, Lloyd L., Robert H. Kromer, and J. Cameron Macleod. Effects of pulpmill fibers on fathead minnows and wall eye fingerlings. J Water Pollution Cont. Fed., 37:130-140, 1965; Chem. Abs., 62:9513, 1965.
1182. Brebion, G., R. Cabidene, and B. Huriet. Studying the biodegradation possibilities of industrial effluents. Application to the biodegradation of phenols. Rev. Inst. Fr. Petrole Ann. Combust. Liquides, 22(6):1029-52 (Fr.), 1967; Chem. Abs. 67(93805n):8846, 1967 (Good abstract in Chem. Abs.).
1183. Markens, Henry C. Life history of the blackhead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*). Copeia, 1934:116-122.
1184. Pickering, Q.H., C. Henderson, and A.E. Lemke. The toxicity of organic phosphorus insecticides to different species of warm water fishes. Trans. American Fish Soc., 91:175-184. 1962.
1185. Tarzwell, Clarence M., and Croswell Henderson. Toxicity of Dieldrin to fish. Trans. Amer. Fish Soc. 86(1956):245-257. 1957.
1186. Macleod, John Cameron, and Lloyd I. Smith. Effect of pulpwood fiber on O concentration and swimming endurance of the fathead minnow *Pimephales promelas*. Trans. Amer. Fish Soc., 95(1):71-84, 1966; Chem. Abs., 64:18083y. 1966.
1187. Henderson, Croswell, and Quentin H. Pickering. Toxicity of oxygenic phosphorus insecticides to fish. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 87:39-51 (Pub. 1958), 1957; Chem. Abs. 53:1959i, 1959.
1188. Merritt, Robert B. Factor dehydrogenase variation in the fathead minnow, *Pimephales promelas*. Univ. of Kansas, (Eng.), 1970, 67 p., Order No. 71-13-340: Dissertation Abs. Int. B, 31(11):6433, 1971.
1189. Lincer, Jeffrey L., Joseph Mi Solon, John H. Nair, III. DDT and endrin fish toxicity under static versus by bio-assay conditions. Trans. Amer. Fish Soc., 99(1):13-19, 1970; Chem. Abs. 73:24796j, 1970.
1190. Clements, Howard P., and Woodrow H. Jones. Toxicity of brine water from oil wells. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 84:97-109 (Pub. 1955). 1954.
1191. Burrage, Bryon R. Notes on some captive minnows *Pimephales promelas* Rafinesque. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci., 64(4):357-359. 1961
1192. Pickering, Quentin H. The acute toxicity of alkyl benzene sulfonate and LAS to eggs of fathead minnow *Pimephales promelas*. Air and Water Pollution Jour.. 10(5):385-391. May 1965.
1193. Henderson, C., Q. H. Pickering, and C.M. Tarzwell. Relative toxicity of 10 chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides to 4 species of fish. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc., 88:23-32. 1959.
1194. Devi, Katragadda Vijaya Lakshmi. The effects of turbidity and light on the toxicity of two rotenone formulations to the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*). Dessert. Abs., 23(3):1124-1125, 1962; Auburn Univ., Order No. 62-4008, 1962.

1195. Isaak, Daniel. The ecological life history of the fathead minnow *Pimephales promelas* (Rafinesque). *Dissert. Abs.*, 22(6):2113-2114, 1961; Order No. 61-4598, Univ. of Minnesota, 1961.
1196. Brown, Vincent Mourill, and R.A. Dalton. Acute lethal toxicity to rainbow trout of mixtures of copper, phenol, zinc, and nickel. *J. Fish. Biol.*, 2(3):211-216 Eng. 1970.
1197. Alabaster, J.S. Testing the toxicity of effluents to fish. *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 24:759-64 Eng. 1970.
1198. Powers, E.B. Factors involved in the sudden mortality of fishes. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 67:271. 1938.
1199. Black, H.H., G.W. McDermott, C. Henderson, W.A. Moore, and H.R. Pahren. *Sewage and Industrial Wastes*, 29(1):53. January 1957.
1200. Sprague, John B. Measurement of pollutant toxicity to fish II. Cetilizing and applying bio-assay results. *Water Res.*, 4(1):3-32. 1970.
1201. Sprague, John B. Measurement of pollutant toxicity to fish I. Bio-assay method for acute toxicity. *Water Res.*, 3(11):793-821. 1969.
1202. Doudoroff, P. Water quality requirements of fishes and effects of toxic substances. *The Physiology of Fishes*, edited by Margaret E. Brown, Academic Press, New York, pp. 403-443. 1957.
- 1203 Bender, Michael E. The toxicity of the hydrolysis and breakdown products of malathion to the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas* Rafin.). *Water Res.*, 26(9):2449-2457. 1969.
1204. Solis, Juan. Viral susceptibility range of the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*) poikilothermic cell line. *Appl. Micro.*, 19(1):14. 1970.
1205. Doudoroff, P. Some experiments on the complex cyanides to fish (to *Pimephales promelas*). *Sewage and Indust. Wastes*, 28(8):1020-1040. 1956.
1206. Hooper, Frank F., and Alfred R. Grzenda. The use of taxophene as a fish poison. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 85:180-190. 1955
1207. Love, R. Malcilm. *The chemical biology of fishes with a key to the chemical literature*. Academic Press, New York. \$21.00. 1970. 547 p
1208. Khobotev, V.G., and G.K. Buchvarov. Toxic influence of chemical substances such as paper industry wastes on green algae. *Nauch Tr Vissn. Pedagog. Insti., Plovdiv, Mat., Fiz. Khim. Biol.*, 7(1):183-191 (Bulg.), 1969; *Chem. Abs.*, 73:28624n, 1970 (*Scenedesmus quadricauda*).
1209. Gladysheva, A.T., and V.I. Lavrenchuk. Electrochemical oxidation of phenol. *Uch. Zap. Tsenti Nauch. - Issled. Inst. Oloryani Prom. No. 1:68-78 (Russ.)*, 1966; *Chem. Abs.*, 67(28639x):2697, 1967.
1210. Poda, George A. Hydrogen sulfide can be handled safely. *Arch. Environ. Health*, 17(6):795-800, 1966; *Biol. Abs.* 491968 56878.
1211. Lukena, G.A. Action of phenol on the photosynthesis and regeneration of chlorella. *Vop Vodi Toksikol.* 1970:183-5 (Russ.); *Chem. Abs.* 74:108291n, 1971.
1212. Lebedinskii, N.A. Effect of small concentrations of phenol on a change in the level of trace elements in carp. *Vop, Vod. Toksikol.* 1970:181-3 (Russ.); *Chem. Abs.*, 74:108744n, 1971.
1213. Kirso, Uuve, and Ingeborg Veldre. Oxidation mechanism of phenols and toxicity of their degradation products. *Festi NSV Teadi Akad. Toim, Keemi Geol.*, 20(1):26-30, 1971; *Chem. Abs.*, 74:138729d, 1971.
1214. Alekseev, V.A. Acute phenol poisoning of some species of water insects and arachnids. *Gidro Biol. Zh.*, 6(5):29-38 (Russ.), 1970; *Chem. Abs.*, 74:137189r, 1971
1215. Koplin, V.T., L.V. Semenchenko, and E.G. Ivanov. Decomposition of a phenol mixture in natural waters minature scale operation. *Gidrokhim Mater.* 46:199-202 (Russ.), 1968; *Chem. Abs.* 69:69568h, 1968
1216. Abigneute, E. The toxicology of phenols. *Biol. Chem. Form*, 107(6):33-52 (Ital.), 1968. *Chem. Abs.*, 69:65803h, 296 reference, 1968.
1217. Grunwald, Ernest and Mohindar S. Puar. Proton exchange of phenol in aqueous acid. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 71(6):1842-5, 1967; *Chem. Abs.*, 67:15317r, 1967
1218. Cherubim, Martin. Kinetics of the reaction between sulfur and phenol Kaut Gunnim Kunstst.. 19(11):676-82 (Ger.), 1966; *Chem. Abs.*, 67(26146k):7484. 1967.
1219. Alferova, L.A. Oxidation of sulfur compound by atmospheric oxygen. *Chem. Abs.*, 71:53326h. 1969.
1220. Huang, Ju-Chang. Effects of toxic organics of photosynthetic reoxygenation. *Dissertation, U. of Texas, Austin*, 1967. 179 p.; Avail. Univ. Microfilms. Ann Arbor Mich., Order No. 68-4296.
- 1221 Kromer, David N., and Ethel B. Hockley. Assay of phenols and arylamines via peroxidative coupling. *Anal. Lett.*, 4(4):223-30 Eng., 1971; *Chem. Abs.* 75:44673, 1971.
- 1222 MacKiewkz - Golachowska, Jawiga. The influence of temperature and salinity on the decomposition of small quantities of phenol in water. *Internat. Rev. Gesamten Hydrol. Biol.*, 52(2):257-264, 1957; *Biol. Abs.*, 49:36072, 1968.
- 1223 Goncharov, G.D., and V.R. Mikryakov. The effect of small concentrations of phenol on outer body formation in the Carp *Cyprinus carp*. *Vop. Vod. Toksikol.*, p. 171-5 (Russ.) 1970; *Chem. Abs.*, 74:84578, April 26, 1971.
- 1224 Matei, V.E., and B.A. Flerov. Effect of subtoxic concentrations of phenol on the conditioned reflexes of *Lebiasina reticulata*. *Vop. Vod. Toksikol.*, pp. 171-181 (Russ.) 1970; *Chem. Abs.* 74:84579J, April 26, 1971.
- 1225 Macek, Kenneth J., and William A. McAllister. Insecticide susceptibility of some common fish family representatives. *Trans. Amer. Fish Soc.*, 99(1):20-7 1970.
- 1226 Wolff, Jean Jaques. Purification of phenolated water by ion exchangers. *Chem. Ind. Genie Chem.*, 103(4):429-434 (Fr.), 1970; *Chem. Abs.*, 73:38305y, 1970.
- 1227 Luk'yanenko, V.I., and L.A. Petukhova. Changes in the adurty of cholinesterase in the muscles and of ammonia in brains of phenol poisoned *Carassius carassius*. *Tr. Inst. Biol. Vnutr. Vod. Akad. Nauk USSR*, 10:311-18 (Russ.), 1966; *Chem. Abs.*, 66(7808):83491, 1967.

1228. Irving, L. Blood and respiratory ability of freshwater fish. *The Collecting Net*, 14:77,84-85. 1939.
1229. Doudoroff, P. Some experiments on the toxicity of complex cyanides to fish. *Sewage Ind. Wastes*, 28:1020. 1956.
1230. Doudoroff, P., and M. Katz. Critical review of literature on the toxicity of industrial wastes and their components to fish. II. The metals, as salts. *Sewage Ind. Wastes*, 22:1432. 1950.
1231. Sanborn, N.H. The lethal effects of certain chemicals on fresh water fish. *Canning Trade* 67(49):10,26. 1945.
1232. Shepard, M.P. Resistance and tolerance of young speckled trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) to oxygen lack, with special reference to low oxygen acclimation. *J. Fisheries Research Board Can.*, 12:387. 1955.
1233. Townsend, L.D., and D. Earnest. The effects of low oxygen and other conditions on salmonoid fishes. *Proc. Pacific Sci. Congr. Pacific Sci. Assoc. 6th Congr.*. 1939(3):345. 1940.
1234. Doudoroff, P., M. Katz, and C.M. Tarzwell. Toxicity of some organic insecticides to fish. *Sewage Ind. Wastes*, 25:840. 1953.
1235. Doudoroff, P., B.G. Anderson, G.E. Burdick, P.S. Galtsoff, W.B. Hart, R. Patrick, E.R. Strong, E.W. Surber, and W.M. Van Horn. Bio-assay methods for the evaluation of acute toxicity of industrial wastes to fish. *Sewage Ind. Wastes*, 23:1380. 1951.
1236. Ellis, M.M. Detection and measurement of stream pollution. *U.S. Bureau Fisheries Bull.* No. 22. *Bull. Bur. Fisheries*, 48:365. 1937.
1237. Alderdice, D.F. The detection and measurement of water pollution biological assay. *Canada Dept. Fisheries*, 1967: Canadian Fisheries Rep., 9:33-39.
1238. Belding, D.L. The respiratory movements of fish as an indicator of toxic environment. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.* 59:245-283. 1929.
1239. Brett, J.R. Some considerations in the study of respiratory metabolism in fish, particularly salmon. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.*, 19:1025-1038. 1962.
1240. Hart, W.B., P. Doudoroff, and J. Greenbank. The evaluation of the toxicity of industrial wastes, chemicals, and other substances to freshwater fishes. *The Atlantic Refining Co.*, Philadelphia, Pa. 1945. 317 p.
1241. Henderson, C. Application factors to be applied to bioassays for the safe disposal of toxic wastes. *Biological Problems in Water Pollution*, Trans. of 1956 Seminar U.S. Public Health Service, R.A. Taft Sanit. Engrg. Center, Tech Rept. W60-3, 31-37.
1242. Henderson, C., and C.M. Tarzwell. Bioassays for control of industrial effluents. *Sewage Ind. Wastes*, 29:1002-1017. 1957.
1243. Krombach, H., and J. Barthel. Investigation of a small watercourse accidentally polluted by phenol compounds. *Advances in Water Pollution Research*, Proc. First Internat. Conf., held in London, 1962, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1:191-198. 1964.
1244. Schaumburg, F.D., T.E. Howard, and C.C. Walden. A method to evaluate the effects of water pollutants on fish respiration. *Water Research*, 1:731-737. 1967.
1245. Anon. Effects of pollution on fish (*Pimephales*). *Water Poll. Res.*, 1965:141-153.
1246. Vandermeer, John. Statistical analysis of geographical variation of the fathead minnow, *P. promelas*. *Copeia*, 3:457-466. 1966.
1247. Butt, J.R. Some lethal temperature relations of Algonquin Park fishes. *Univ. Toronto Stud. Biol. Series*, 52:1-49. 1944. (One of the fish was (*P. promelas*)).
1248. Klak, George F. Neascus infestation of blackhead, bluntnose and to other forage minnows. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.*, 69:273-278. 1940.
1249. Targwell, C.M., and C. Henderson. Toxicity of less common metals to fishes. *U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. TID 7517 (pt. la)*:286-9, 1956; *Chem. Abs.* 51:3854b. 1957.
1250. Surber, Eugene, and Quentin H. Pickering. Acute toxicity of endottal diquat, hyomine dalagon, and silvex to fish. *Prof. Fish. Culturest*, 24:164-171. 1962. (*P. promelas*)
1251. Mount, Donald I. The effect of total hardness and pH on acute toxicity of lime on fish. *Our Water Pollution*, 10(1):49-56. 1966; *Chem. Abs.* 64:18079a. 1969.
1252. Pickering, Quentin A., and Croswell Henderson. Acute toxicity of some important petro chemicals to fish. *J. Water Pollution Control Fed.*, 38(9):1419-29. 1966.
1253. Helsenhoff, William L. The evaluation of insecticides for the control of *Tendipes plumosus* (Linnaeus). *Jour. Econ. Int.*, 52(2):331-332. 1959.
1254. Lawrence, J.M. Toxicity of some new insecticides to several species of pond fish. *Prof. Fish Culturest*, 12(3):141-146. 1950.
1255. Warren, C.E., and P. Doudoroff. The development of methods for using bioassays in the control of pulp mill waste disposal. *Tappi*, 41:211A-216A. 1958.
1256. Wood, E.M. Definitive diagnosis of fish mortalities. *J. Wat. Pollut. Control Fed.*, 32:994-999. 1960
1257. Select Committee on National Water Resources, United States Senate Electric power in relation to the nation's water resources. Committee Print No. 10. 1960.
1258. Arnold, G.E. Thermal pollution of surface supplies. *JAWWA*, 11 1962.
1259. Ross, F.F. The operation of thermal power stations in relation to streams. *Journal and Proceedings, The Institute of Sewage Purification*, Part I. 1959.
1260. Woodruff, R.S. Private power development of an entire river. *Proceedings ASCE, Journal of the Power Division*, July 1961.
1261. Committee on Thermal Pollution. Bibliography on thermal pollution. *Proceedings ASCE, Journal of the Sanitary Engineering Division*, June 1967
1262. Middlebrooks, E.J., and D.B. Porcella. Bioassays of productivity in natural waters. Presented at 32nd Annual Meeting

- of the American Society of Limnology and Oceanography, LaJolla, California. 1969.
1263. Pearson, E.A., E.J. Middlebrooks, M. Tunzi, A. Adinarayana, P.H. McGauhey, and G.A. Rohlich. Kinetic interpretation of assay data. Proceedings of the Eutrophication-Biostimulation Assessment Workshop, Edited by E.J. Middlebrooks et al., University of California, Berkeley. 1969.
1264. Pearson, E.A., P. Storrs, R. Selleck, and D. Jenkins. A comprehensive study of San Francisco Bay. University of California, Berkeley, Sanitary Engineering Research Laboratory. 1964.
1265. McGauhey, P.H., G.A. Rohlich, E.A. Pearson, M. Tunzi, A. Adinarayana, and E.J. Middlebrooks. Eutrophication of surface waters—Lake Tahoe—bioassay of nutrient sources. First Progress Report, Lake Tahoe Area Council, for FWPCA. 1968.
1266. McGauhey, P.H., G.A. Rohlich, E.A. Pearson, D.B. Porcella, A. Adinarayana, and E.J. Middlebrooks. Eutrophication of surface waters—Lake Tahoe—laboratory and pilot pond studies. 2nd Progress Report. 1969.
1267. McGauhey, P.H., G.A. Rohlich, E.A. Pearson, G.L. Dugan, D.B. Porcella, and E.J. Middlebrooks. Eutrophication of surface waters—Lake Tahoe—pilot ponds and field studies. Third Progress Report. 1970.
1268. Water Pollution Control Federation. Standard Methods for the examination of water and wastewater. 12th Edition, APHA, AWWA, WPCF, New York. 1965.
1269. Margalef, R. Perspectives in ecological theory The University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois. 1968.
1270. Fruton, J.S., and S. Simmonds. General biochemistry. 2nd Edition, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York. 1958.
1271. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration. Water quality criteria. Report of the National Technical Advisory Committee to the Secretary of the Interior, April 1, 1968, Washington, D.C.
1272. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration. Water temperature— influences, effects, and control. Proceedings of the 12th Pacific Northwest Symposium on Water Pollution Research, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Northwest Region, Corvallis, Oregon, November 7, 1963.
1273. Dysart, B.C., and P.A. Krenkel. The effects of heat on water quality. Proceedings of the Purdue Industrial Wastes Conference, Purdue University. 1965.
1274. Sundaram, T.R., C.C. Easterbrook, K.R. Piech, and G. Rudinger. An investigation of the physical effects of thermal discharges into Cayuga Lake. Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc., Cornell University, Buffalo, New York. 1969.
1275. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration. Temperature and aquatic life—laboratory investigations. Technical Advisory and Investigations Branch, Report No. 6, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1967.
1276. Wallace, N.W. The effect of temperature on the growth of some freshwater diatoms. *Notulae Naturae*, 208:1. 1955.
1277. Warinner, J.E., and M.L. Brehmer. The effects of thermal effluents on marine organisms. *International Journal of Air and Water Pollution*, 4(10):277. 1966.
1278. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration. Industrial waste guide on thermal pollution. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Northwest Region, Pacific Northwest Water Laboratory, Corvallis, Oregon. 1968.
1279. Edwards, R.R.C., D.M. Finlayson, and J.H. Steele. The ecology of 0-group plaice and common dabs in loch ewe. II. Experimental studies of metabolism. *Journal, Experimental Marine Biol. Ecol.*, 3:1-17. 1969.
1280. Elson, Paul F. Effects of current on the movement of speckled trout. *Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.* 4(5):491-499. 1939.
1281. Edsall, Thomas A., Donald V. Rottiers, and Edward H. Brown. Temperature tolerance of bloater (*Coregonus hoyi*). *Jour. Fish. Res. Bd. of Canada* 27(11):2047-2052. 1970.
1282. Learner, M.A., and R.W. Edwards. The toxicity of some substances to *Nais* (Oligochaeta).
1283. Mann, K.H. Heated effluents and their effects on the invertebrate fauna of rivers.
1284. Werner, A.E. Sulphur compounds in Kraft pulp mill effluents. *Canadian Pulp and Paper Industry*. 16(3):35-43. March 1963.
1285. Eisler, Ronald. Acute toxicities of insecticides to marine decapod crustaceans.
1286. Prins, J., and T.K. Nielsen. Microbial rennet. *Process Biochemistry*, pp. 34-35. May 1970.
1287. Kolb, Lawrence P. Ecological implications of dimethyl mercury in an aquatic food chain. Utah Water Research Laboratory Report PRWG105-2, Utah State University, Logan, Utah. June 1973.
1288. Reynolds, James H. A continuous flow kinetic model to predict the effluents of temperature on the toxicity of wastes to algae. Utah Water Research Laboratory Report PRWG105-3, Utah State University, Logan, Utah. October 31, 1973.
1289. Shifrer, Curt. Effects of temperature increase on the toxicity of wastes to fathead minnows (*Pimephales promelas*, R.). Utah Water Research Laboratory Report PRWG105-4, Utah State University, Logan, Utah. October 31, 1973.

**APPENDIX C**  
**SUBJECT INDEX**



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Abalone (*Haliotis midae*), 977  
 Abate, 687\*  
 ABS, 882, 913\*, 1192\*  
 Acetone, 546\*  
*Acmaea limatula* (Limpet), 929  
 Actinomycetes, 767  
*Aedes aegypti*, 796  
 Aldrin, 480, 687  
 Algae, 50, 100, 198, 241, 365, 388, 421, 585, 589, 722, 782, 995, 997, 999, 1003, 1008, 1011, 1021, 1095, 1288, 1289  
 Algicide, 888  
 Alkyl polyglycol ethers, 267  
 Alkyl benzene sulfonate (ABS), 763, 913  
 Allethrin, 687\*  
*Allogromia laticollaris*, 429  
 Alpha-amino-2, 6 dichlorobenzaldoxine, 546\*  
 Alpha-amino-2, 6 dichlorobenzaldoxine hydrochloride, 546\*  
 Alpha-chlorhydrin, 546\*  
 American lobster (*Homerus americanus*), 205, 1005  
 American oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*), 57  
 American shad, 57  
 Ammonia, 280, 309, 364, 375, 392, 411, 522, 526, 875  
 Ammoniae, 1031  
 Ammonium sulphamate, 546\*  
 Amphipod, 748  
 Ampullariid snail (*Marisa cornuarietis*), 924  
*Anguilla vulgaris* L. (eel), 503  
 Annelid, 776  
*Anodonata californiensis*, 833  
 Antifreeze liquid, 271  
 Antimycin A, 266, 286, 288\*, 419, 554  
 Antimycin A with Rhodamine-B, 288\*  
 Antimycin A with fluorescein, 288\*  
*Apelta quadracus*, 1127  
 Arctic sculpin (*Myoxocephalus quanicornis*), 210  
*Arctica islandica* (mussel), 808  
 Ardrox, 546\*  
 Arkotine DDT, 546\*  
 Arsenic, 631, 1017\*  
*Artemia salina* (brine shrimp), 457, 572  
 Ash suspensions, 878  
 Asulum, 546\*  
 Atherinopo, 133  
 Atlantic menhaden (*Brevoortia tyrannus*), 583  
 Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), 16, 296, 366, 752, 785  
 Atlavar, 546\*  
*Australorbis glabratu*s 626  
*Axiothella muscosa* A., 54  
 Bacteria, 548, 722, 856  
 Bactis, 592  
*Balanus amphitrite* (barnacle), 606  
*Balanus balanoides*, 857  
*Balanus balanus*, 857  
 Barnacle, 347, 606  
 Basol 99, 546\*  
 Bayer, 687\*
- Bayer 73, 440, 687\*  
 Baygon, 687\*  
 Bayluscide, 828  
 Baytex, 351  
 Baywood 43, 546\*  
 Beach flea (*Gammarus oceanicus*), 1005  
 Benthic community, 35, 647, 673, 809, 835, 843, 940  
 Benthic insects, 647  
 Benthic marine algae, 985  
 Benzene hexachloride, 361  
 Beta-galactosidase, 1040  
 Bicarbonate, 1051  
 Bidrin, 687\*, 904\*  
 Biotin, 70  
 Bivalve mullusk (*Lima scabra*), 685  
 Blackhead minnow, 1248  
*Blepharisma intermedium*, 859  
 Bloater, 964, 1281  
 Blue crab (*Callinectes sapidus*), 800  
 Bluegill (*Lepomis macrochirus*), 158, 284, 288, 301, 420, 430, 449, 618, 792, 913, 930, 1030, 1076  
 Blue-green algae, 73, 579, 905, 948, 958, 1042  
 Blunthead minnow, 1248  
 Boron, 1106  
*Brachiomus calyciflorus* . 979  
*Brachydanio rerio* (zebra fish), 370  
 Brine shrimp (*Artemia salina*), 347, 457, 572  
 Bromophos, 340  
 Brook stickleback, 1127  
 Brook trout (*Salvelinus frontinalis*), 170, 217, 296, 464, 530, 546, 569, 1099, 1166  
 Brown trout, 346, 787  
 Bullhead, 433  
 Bullhead catfish, 430  
 Busan 90, 546\*  
 Busan 181, 546\*  
 Cadmium, 393, 517, 891, 1030, 1090, 1096  
 Cadmium chloride, 1130\*  
 Calcium, 652, 917, 1030  
 Calcium cyanide, 364  
 Calcium oxide, 1015  
 Calico bass (*Paralabrax clothratus*), 455  
*Callinectes sapidus*, 800  
*Campeloma decisum*, 1100  
 Canalbank weed killer, 546\*  
*Cancer magister*, 790  
*Carassius auratus* (goldfish), 114, 155, 470, 762, 780, 871, 965, 1110, 1177  
*Carassius carassius* (goldfish), 1031, 1227  
 Carbaryl, 687\*  
 Carbohydrates, 496  
 Carbamate, 910  
 Carbon compounds, 1095  
 Carbon dioxide, 126, 155, 375, 408  
 Carbon fourteen, 1027  
 Carp (*Cyprinus carpio*), 47, 218, 270, 299, 364, 411, 534, 537, 1149, 1212, 1223  
 Casaron, 310  
 Casaron 133, 546\*  
 Casaron G, 546\*

\*Also referenced in Appendix A tables.

- Cerium, 917  
 Cesium, 65, 1043, 1049  
*Chaetomorpha cannabina* (algae), 50  
 Channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), 475, 1015  
 Chemicals  
     Agricultural, 312, 337  
     General, 326, 724, 1053, 1270  
     Industrial, 276, 277, 321, 405, 448, 613, 614, 672, 709,  
         983, 1006, 1068, 1071, 1112, 1139, 1170, 1199,  
         1230  
     Marine, 489, 697, 1004, 1072, 1075, 1113, 1122  
 Chinook salmon, 77, 212, 264  
*Chionoectes opilio*, 586  
*Chirocephalus diaphanus*, P., 771  
 Chironomidae, 663  
 Chironomus, 137  
*Chironomus plumosus*, 662  
 Chlorax, 546\*  
 Chlordane, 427  
 Chlorella, 546\*  
 Chlorella, 388, 802  
*Chorella pyrenoidosa*, 1024  
*Chorella vulgaris*, 987  
 Chloridea, 704, 720, 820  
 Chlorinated catechol, 453  
 Chlorinated hydrocarbon, 907  
 Chlorine, 459  
 Chlorophenol (ortho compound), 1252\*  
 Chlorophyta, 1044  
 Choline acetyltransferase, 762  
 Cholinesterase, 1031  
 Chromic sulphate, 723  
 Chromium, 894  
 Chromium potassium sulphate, 1130\*  
*Chtamulus stellatus*, 357  
*Clupea harengus*, 1005  
 Cobalt chloride, 298, 521, 793  
 Cod, 597  
 Coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), 408, 463, 540  
 Concentrated Borasceu, 546  
 Copepods, 23  
 Copper, 315, 344, 371, 443, 468, 500, 606, 664, 701, 702, 894,  
     987, 1009, 1051, 1044, 1046, 1097, 1099, 1100, 1135,  
     1144, 1166, 1196  
 Copper sulfate, 364, 615, 628, 1130\*  
*Coregonius clupeoformis*, 221  
*Coregonus artedii* (cisco), 960  
*Crangon crangon*, 971  
*Crangon septemspinosa*, (sand shrimp), 967  
*Crassastrea virginica*, 57  
 Crayfish (*Orconectes rusticus*, *Procambarus blandigni*), 664, 1028.  
     1144  
 Cresol (ortho compound), 1252\*  
 Crotethane, 546\*  
 Crucian carp, 1147  
*Culaea inconstans*, 1127  
 Cummer (*Tautogolabrus adspersus*), 173  
 Cunilate RQ 24, 546\*  
 Cuprous chloride, 322  
 Cyanide, 278, 333, 1205, 1223, 1229  
*Cyanidium caldarium*, 938  
 Cyclohexane, 1252\*  
  
 Dalicide, 546\*  
 Dalapon, 546\*, 687\*  
 Daphnia, 220, 323, 332, 412, 421, 437, 847, 932  
*Daphnia magna*, 323, 412, 932  
 D.B. granular, 546\*  
 DDT, 336, 441, 546\*, 548, 608, 824, 892, 1189  
 De De Tane, 546\*  
 De De Tane 25, 546\*  
 DEF, 687  
  
 Desert pupfish, 773  
*Detonula confervacea*, 798  
 Detox, 437  
 Dexon, 687\*  
*Diaptomus graciloides*, 925  
 Diatoms, 73, 382, 448, 902  
 Diazinon, 687\*  
 Dibrom, 336, 904\*  
 Dichlobenil (Casoron), 310, 687\*  
 Dichrone, 546\*  
 Dichlorvos, 687\*  
 Dieldrin, 406, 482, 687\*, 1185  
 Difolatan, 390, 546\*  
 D-lysergic acid, 349  
 Diquat, 310  
 Dimethoate, 687\*  
 Dimethyl mercury, 1289  
 Dimethyl sulfoxide, 396, 466, 524  
 Dinitro- $\alpha$ -cresol, 551, 687\*  
*Diogenes bicristimanus*, 779  
 Diquat, 307\*  
 Diquat-dibromide, 546\*  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, 796  
 Disulfoton, 687\*  
 Diuron, 687\*  
 Dowpon, 546\*  
 Dragonfly (*Anax junius*), 928  
*Dugesia gonocephala*, 783  
*Dugesia tigrina*, 954  
 Dungeness crab, 790  
 Dursban, 435, 687\*  
 Dylox, 307\*, 1020  
  
 Eastern brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*), 170, 217, 296, 530,  
     569, 1166  
 Eastern mudminnow (*Umbra pygmaea*), 991  
 EC-90, 546\*  
 Ecology (general), 6, 11, 15, 23, 26, 27, 33, 37, 38, 43, 53, 58,  
     66, 74, 81, 89, 149, 161, 162, 169, 226, 259, 272, 275,  
     285, 308, 386, 395, 484, 492, 501, 511, 515, 529, 578,  
     579, 619, 642, 650, 654, 656, 661, 662, 663, 689, 698,  
     710, 761, 768, 783, 814, 818, 819, 836, 852, 900, 955,  
     957, 993, 999, 1012, 1035, 1037, 1085, 1092, 1093, 1123,  
     1195, 1257, 1266, 1267, 1269, 1279, 1289  
 EDN, 300\*, 1187  
 Eel (*Anguilla vulgaris*), 503  
 Effluents  
     Acidic, 275, 319  
     Agricultural, 729  
     Alkaline, 319  
     Industrial, 117, 165, 229, 240, 268, 279, 341, 342, 345,  
         357, 362, 387, 502, 622, 623, 624, 677, 689, 694,  
         730, 874, 877, 893, 895, 950, 990, 1018, 1056,  
         1112, 1162, 1164, 1197, 1242, 1278, 1283, 1287,  
         1288  
     Mining, 342, 689, 1107  
     Pulp, 279, 303, 304, 338, 346, 350, 376, 384, 388, 447,  
         453, 567, 711, 817, 1026, 1050, 1063, 1103, 1115,  
         1120, 1142, 1156, 1181, 1186, 1255, 1284  
     Radiological, 984  
 Emcol H-146, 546\*  
 Emcol H-500X, 546\*  
 Emcol 702, 546\*  
*Enchytraeus albidus*, 970  
 Endosulfan, 687\*  
 Endottal diquat, 1250  
 Endrin, 477, 478, 687\*, 904\*  
 Ephemeroptera (mayfly), 186  
 Epichlorhydrin, 546\*  
 Erythromycin thiocyanate, 865  
*Esox lucius* L., 423, 574, 772  
 Estuarine animals, 226, 327, 896

- Ethion, 687\*
- Ethomeen S/25, 546\*
- Ethyl benzene, 1252\*
- Ethyl mercury phosphate (Timsan), 547
- Eupleura canda* S., 942, 943
- European oyster (*Astrea edulis* L.), 1034
- Eutrophic effects, 1070, 1265, 1266, 1267
- Euterpinia acutifrons*, 587
- Fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*), 295, 367, 443, 1132, 1133, 1135, 1142, 1150, 1151, 1181, 1183, 1186, 1192, 1194, 1195, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1245, 1246, 1287, 1289
- FE II, 689
- Fenac, 687\*
- Finoprop, 546\*
- Flounder (*Paralichthys lethostigma*), 620
- Flotation reagents, 369
- Fluorescein sodium, 286, 288\*
- Fluorescent dyes, 1155
- Fluorine, 306
- Folpet, 390
- Food consumption, 97, 172
- Formaldehyde, 339, 546\*
- Formalin, 307\*
- Freshwater algae, 67, 754, 1027, 1050
- Freshwater clam (*Lampsilis radiata*), 831, 832
- Freshwater fourspine stickleback (*Apeltes sunginus*), 1127
- Freshwater ninespine stickleback (*Apeltes quadracus*), 1127
- Freshwater mussel (*Anodonta californiensis*), 833
- Frogs, 344
- Fundulus*, 133, 197
- Fundulus diaphanus*, 577
- Fundulus heteroclitus*, 577, 927, 936
- Fungus, 775
- Funguscides, 546\*
- Furfural, 546\*
- Fusarium tricinctum*, 513
- Gambusia affinis*, (Mosquito minnow), 316, 321, 763, 1108
- Gammarids, 757
- Gammarus lacustris*, 821
- Gammarus lacustris lacustris*, S., 907
- Gammarus oceanicus* (beach flea), 748, 1005
- Gammarus pseudolimnaeus*, 1100
- Gastropods, 593
- Giant scallop, 129
- Girella nigricans*, 132
- Goldfish (*Carassius auratus*, *Carassius carassius*), 76, 114, 155, 180, 470, 780, 871, 965, 1110, 1177
- Golden orf (*Idus idus*), 60
- Golden shiner (*Notemigonus crysolentas*), 361, 434
- Gramoxone (J. F. 1341), 546\*
- Gramoxone W (J. F. 1137), 546\*
- Green algae  
(*Ulva pertusa*), 200, 777  
(*Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*), 200
- Guppy (*Lebistes reticulatus*), 164, 292, 358, 417, 542, 1156, 1172, 1224
- Haliotis midae* (Abalone), 977
- Halogen, 112
- Halogenated phenols, 1110
- Heavy metals, 348, 407, 648, 1057, 1077, 1078, 1088, 1130, 1249
- Heclotox, 437
- Heptachlor, 687\*, 822
- Herbicides, 307, 310, 320, 474, 498, 546, 607, 618, 825, 868, 915
- Hermit crab (*Diogenes bicristimanus*), 779
- Herring (*Clupea harengus*), 1005
- Hiatella arctica*, 941
- Hippolyte inermis* (leach), 968
- Histology, 62, 491
- Homarus americanus* (American lobster), 1005
- Hydrogen sulfide, 475\*, 1117, 1118, 1148, 1174, 1210
- Hyomine Dalagon, 1250
- Ialine brushwood killer, 546\*
- Ialine grass growth regulator (Regulox), 546\*
- Ictalurus catus* (White catfish), 582
- Ictalurus punctatus* (Channel catfish), 475, 1015
- Idus idus* (Golden orf), 60
- Indexes, 10, 298, 377, 638, 793, 1049
- Industrial chemicals (see Chemicals, Industrial)
- Industrial effluents (see Effluents, Industrial)
- Insecticides, 55, 68, 214, 221, 253, 258, 265, 293, 330, 351, 380, 410, 435, 446, 460, 487, 519, 532, 539, 540, 546, 679, 764, 903, 904, 910, 1096, 1132, 1180, 1184, 1193, 1225, 1234, 1235, 1253, 1285
- 4-iodo-3-nitro-salicylanilide, 433
- Irrigation return water, 681
- Isobornyl thiocyanoacetate, 430\*
- Isoprene, 1252\*
- Karathane wettable, 546\*
- Karmex, 307\*
- Killifish (*Fundulus heteroclitus*), 927
- Kinetics, 995, 1218
- Lagodon rhomboides* (Pinfish), 601
- Lamprey, 992, 1137
- Lampsilis radiata* (freshwater clam), 831, 832
- Largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*), 189, 408, 581, 920
- LAS, 374, 538, 1076, 1192
- Leach (*Hippolyte inermis*), 968
- Lead, 260, 637, 1017\*, 1101
- Lead acetate, 1130\*
- Lead chloride, 1130\*
- Lead w/o calcium carbonate, 1017\*
- Lebaycid, 351
- Lebistes reticulatus* (Guppy), 164, 292, 295, 358, 417, 542, 1156, 1172, 1224
- Lepomis macrochirus* (Bluegill), 158, 284, 301, 420, 449, 618, 792, 913, 930, 1030, 1076
- Leptodora kindtii* (Predaceous zooplankton), 934
- Lernaea cyprinacea* L., 594
- Lestes eurinus*, 584
- Light, 798
- Lignite, 689
- Lima scabra* B. (Bivalve mollusk), 685
- Limnaea polustris*, 905
- Limnaea stagnalis*, 905
- Lindane, 687\*, 1130\*
- Linear alkylate sulfonate (LAS), 1076
- Lirostanol, 546\*
- Lissapol NX, 546\*
- Littorina littorea* L. (Winkle), 61
- Lobsters, 304
- Louisiana red crawfish, 334
- Lubrol L., 546\*
- Magnesium, 652, 1048
- Malachite green, 546\*
- Malathion, 332, 336, 553, 687\*, 1187, 1203
- Manganese, 73, 500, 640, 652, 831, 1030, 1047
- Manippe mercenaria* (S.) (Stone crab), 55
- Marine algae, 51
- Marine copepod, 56
- Marine crustaceans, 270, 1098
- Marine fishes, 159
- Marine phytoplankton, 704
- Marisa cornuarietis* L. (Ampullariid snail), 924
- Mayfly (Ephemeroptera), 186
- Mercuric chloride, 723

- Mercury, 423, 468, 472, 543, 633, 643, 696, 716, 717, 718, 725, 918, 1017, 1049, 1069, 1086  
 Metals, 1017  
 Methoxychlor, 480, 687\*  
 Methyl methacrylate, 1252  
 Methyl parathion, 904  
 Methyl pentynol, 288  
*Micropterus salmoides* (Largemouth bass), 189, 920  
*Modiolus modiolus* (Mussel), 808  
 Molinate, 687\*  
 Mollusk, 247, 322, 409, 626, 685, 834, 982  
     (*Australorbis glabratus*), 626 only  
 Molybdenum, 842  
 Monoxone, 546\*  
 Monuron, 546\*  
 Mosquito fish, 410, 497, 871  
 Mosquito minnow, 316, 321, 763, 1108  
 Mussel, 61, 325, 808  
*Myoxocephalus quadricornis*, (Fourhorn sculpin), 807  
*Mysis relicta*, 966  
 Mystox, 546\*  
*Mytilus edulis* L., 61  
*Myxocephalus quadricornis*, 210  
 Nais (oligochaeta), 912  
 Nalco, 546\*  
 Naled, 687\*  
 Napthenic acid, 108  
 Nematocide 18133, 546\*  
 Nickel, 1196  
 Nickelous chloride, 1130\*  
*Notonecta undulata*, 1038  
 Non-fish, 1149  
 Oligochaetes, 890, 1282  
*Oncorhynchus kisutch* (Coho salmon), 93, 408, 463  
*Oncorhynchus masacu*, 192  
*Oncorhynchus nerka* (Sockeye salmon), 130, 851  
*O-nitro phenol*, 1163  
*Orconectes rusticus* (Cray fish), 664, 1028, 1144  
 Organisms  
     Behavior, 30, 151, 167, 259, 282, 349, 773, 779, 942, 943, 986, 1089, 1121, 1142  
     Biology, 30, 56, 60, 168, 174, 176, 191, 213, 214, 216, 275, 368, 381, 435, 456, 505, 507, 510, 545, 655, 666, 672, 716, 743, 767, 771, 795, 927, 930, 945, 973, 1008, 1049, 1069, 1109, 1164, 1166, 1204  
     History of, 96, 1152  
     Life cycle, 20, 237, 544, 560, 959, 1152, 1164, 1166  
     Requirements, 595, 811, 999  
     Speciation, 1141  
 Organophosphate, 460, 1020  
 Organophosphorous, 910  
*Oscillatoma rubescens*, 958  
*Ostrea edulis* (European oyster), 1034  
 Oxine copper, 546  
 Oxygen, 74, 104, 113, 115, 124, 126, 134, 137, 155, 167, 173, 192, 205, 215, 222, 231, 260, 264, 269, 283, 317, 365, 408, 464, 490, 527, 534, 558, 604, 606, 617, 620, 647, 683, 704, 706, 717, 720, 747, 748, 783, 794, 857, 873, 885, 887, 897, 920, 921, 923, 924, 926, 928, 965, 967, 1030, 1033, 1080, 1099, 1104, 1134, 1142, 1153, 1160, 1177, 1219, 1232  
 Oxydemetonmethyl, 687\*  
 Oyster, 384, 983  
 Oyster crab (*Pinnotheres ostreum*), 975  
 Pacific salmon, 617  
 Pacific sardine, 206  
 Panacide, 546\*, 1187\*  
*Paralabrax clothratus* (Calico bass), 1015  
*Paramecium caudatum*, 751  
 Paraquat, 687\*  
 Paraquat-di (methyl) chloride, 546\*  
 Parathion, 292, 687\*  
 Pathology, 442  
 Pentachlorophenol (PCP), 550, 747, 876, 994  
 Penthion, 687\*  
*Periphyte*, 383  
*Peritricha*, 43  
 Pesticides, 270, 272, 273, 284, 296, 329, 334, 377, 378, 379, 398, 414, 424, 432, 445, 462, 485, 521, 523, 525, 546, 611, 634, 645, 687, 821, 866, 869, 1027, 1055, 1083, 1149  
 Phenol, 339, 364, 400, 402, 426, 442, 492, 509, 541, 1031, 1055, 1105, 1110, 1126, 1140, 1146, 1147, 1156, 1158, 1159, 1161, 1168, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1176, 1178, 1182, 1192, 1196, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1226, 1227, 1243, 1252  
 Phenol sodium phenolate, 1169  
 Phenoxytol, 546\*  
 Phenylmercuric acetate, 546\*  
 Philonema oncorhynchi, 769  
 Phosdrin, 687\*  
 Phosphamidon, 904  
 Phosphate, 1030, 1095  
 Phosphorus, 144, 217, 545, 1005, 1084, 1180, 1235  
 O-phthalic anhydride, 1252  
*Physa aratina*, 855  
*Physa hawnii* (Snail), 1033  
*Physa integra*, 1100  
 Phytoplankton, 702, 711, 950  
 Picloram, 687\*  
 Pike (*Esox lucius* L.), 423, 574, 772  
*Pimephales promelas* (Blackhead minnow) (Fathead minnow), 443, 1132, 1133, 1135, 1142, 1150, 1151, 1181, 1183, 1186, 1192, 1194, 1195, 1287, 1289  
 Pinfish (*Lagodon rhomboides*), 601  
 Pink salmon, 1040  
*Pinnotheres ostreum*, 975  
 Placie prolarvae, 758  
 Placoperten magellanicus (scallop), 621  
 Plankton, 362, 666  
 Platypfish, 1133  
*Plecoglossus altivelis*, 339  
 Plecoptera, 41, 161, 195, 324, 935  
 Pollack, 597  
 Pollution  
     Detection of, 163, 165, 415, 678, 692, 864, 907, 988, 1079, 1179, 1236  
     Eutrophic effects, 1070  
     Measurement of, 162, 163, 165, 313, 314, 339, 415, 469, 625, 864, 1097, 1170, 1236  
     Studies, 7, 31, 33, 39, 49, 50, 54, 57, 76, 100, 104, 128, 151, 154, 159, 160, 190, 193, 194, 233, 239, 270, 324, 333, 335, 343, 354, 467, 505, 520, 549, 565, 570, 575, 590, 600, 604, 625, 643, 651, 667, 669, 672, 677, 678, 689, 700, 708, 721, 728, 745, 781, 806, 812, 814, 830, 847, 862, 870, 882, 886, 899, 901, 912, 989, 993, 1000, 1005, 1006, 1023, 1032, 1055, 1062, 1067, 1081, 1087, 1093, 1096, 1105, 1108, 1112, 1116, 1139, 1148, 1157, 1176  
     Thermal, 3, 6, 7, 165, 177, 225, 770, 781, 863, 1072  
 Polyporchlorate, 546\*  
*Potamopyrgus antipodum*, 969  
 Potassium, 652  
 Potassium azide, 687\*  
 Potassium chromate, 1130\*  
 Potassium cyanide, 292  
 Potassium dichromate, 109, 1130\*  
 p.p. DDT, 546\*  
*Procambarus clarkii* (Red crawfish), 904  
 Pro-Noxfish, 413, 1149  
*Pungitius pungitius*,  
     (Freshwater ninespine stickleback), 1127  
*Pantius puckelli*, 525  
 Pyramin, 546\*

- Pyrethrum, 687\*  
 Pyridylmercuric acetate (PMA), 119  
 Q10, 223  
 Quinaldine, 289  
 Radionuclides, 67, 569, 832, 931, 1042  
 Rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdnerii*, *Salmo trideus*), 142, 231, 276, 280, 284, 291, 294, 298, 302, 346, 351, 442, 448, 513, 534, 752, 793, 853, 911, 926, 963  
 Red crawfish, 904  
 Reglone, 546\*  
 Rennet (microbial), 1286  
 Research  
     Equipment, 254, 403, 493, 516, 811, 872, 992, 1060, 1074  
     Methods, 63, 88, 135, 198, 224, 248, 249, 254, 255, 256, 297, 323, 385, 404, 415, 421, 422, 452, 469, 473, 479, 481, 495, 504, 510, 512, 517, 518, 563, 610, 613, 641, 644, 650, 657, 658, 679, 691, 699, 702, 703, 705, 775, 778, 898, 902, 911, 914, 953, 995, 996, 1010, 1013, 1019, 1029, 1036, 1052, 1054, 1057, 1074, 1076, 1078, 1079, 1106, 1111, 1113, 1114, 1123, 1124, 1175, 1176, 1187, 1201, 1235, 1237, 1242, 1255, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1268, 1288  
     Needs, 609, 695, 860, 871, 1241  
     Problems, 110, 242, 311, 422, 499, 571, 1083  
 Respiration, 19, 61, 113, 114, 142, 145, 232, 301, 452, 566, 572, 589, 593, 601, 642, 757, 815, 943, 944, 987, 1080, 1142, 1177, 1228, 1238, 1239, 1244, 944, 987, 1080, 1142, 1177, 1228, 1238, 1239, 1244  
 Rhodamine-B, 286, 288\*  
 Roach, 500  
 Rough oyster, 942, 943  
 Rotinone, 687, 1194  
 Salamander (*Taricher torosa*), 203  
 Salinity, 54, 55, 65, 166, 202, 205, 219, 238, 402, 533, 555, 557, 582, 583\*, 604, 706, 749, 779, 790, 791, 798, 800, 850, 927, 936, 943, 967, 970, 991, 1127, 1222  
*Salmo gairdnerii* (Rainbow trout), 231, 276, 280, 284, 294, 302, 346, 442, 488, 513, 531, 534, 752, 871, 891, 910, 911  
*Salmo trideus* (Rainbow trout), 298, 509, 531, 793  
*Salmo ischan typicus* (Sevan trout), 529, 980  
*Salmo salar*, 16, 196, 366, 752, 785  
*Salmo trutta*, 522  
 Salmon, 40, 184, 262, 304, 371, 708, 900, 1239  
 Salmonids, 152, 153, 174, 184, 187, 413, 746, 1116, 1233  
*Salvelinus frontinalis* (Brook trout, Eastern brook trout, Speckled trout), 157, 167, 1232, 1280  
 Sand shrimp, 967  
 Scallop (*Placoperten magellanicus*), 621  
 Sculpin, 807  
 Sea Lamprey (*Petromyzon marinus*), 199, 1154  
 Selenium, 1017\*, 1025  
 Sevan trout (*Salmo ischan typicus*), 529, 980  
 Sevin, 904\*  
 Shell D50, 546\*  
 Shell 2, 4-D QR pellets, 546\*  
 Shell 2, 4-D SR pellets, 546\*  
 Shellfish, 918  
 Silvex, 607\*  
 Simazin sand, 546\*, 888  
 Simazin wettable powder, 546\* 888  
 Simuliidae, 592  
 Slix, 546\*  
 S.N. 5215, 546\*  
 Snail (*Physa hawnii*), 1033  
     (*Marisa cornuarietis*), 924  
 Sodium, 652, 1043  
 Sodium alkyl benzene sulfonate, 612  
 Sodium arsenite, 687\*  
 Sodium azide, 687\*  
 Sodium chloride, 546\*
- Sodium chromate, 723  
 Sodium cyanide, 486  
 Sodium fluoride, 551  
 Sodium nitrate, 546\*  
 Sodium nitrite, 542  
 Sodium pentachlorophenate, 546  
 Speckled trout (*Salvelinus frontinalis*), 157, 167, 1232, 1280  
 Spider crab (*Chionectes opilio*), 586  
 Stock synthetic detergent w/ 30.3% ABS detergent, 327\*  
 Stone crab (*Manippe mercenaria*), 55  
 Stonefly, 161, 324, 687  
 Striped bass, 307  
 Strobane, 687  
 Strontium, 1094  
 Sturgeon, 136  
 Styrene, 1252\*  
 Sulfur, 1218, 1219  
 Sulfuric acid, 1015  
 Sulphide, 1007  
 Sunfish, 591  
 Synthetic detergent, 112, 416, 438, 546, 1132, 1138  
 4-styryl pyridine, 1137
- Talathion, 518  
 Tanner crab, 973  
 Tannery wastes, 373  
*Taphius glabratu*s, 986  
*Taricher torosa*, (Salamander), 203  
 Tautogolobrus adspersus (Cummer), 173  
 TDE (DDD), 687\*  
 Telecost, 214  
 Temperature  
     Acclimation, 45, 48, 64, 132, 133, 144, 145, 151, 156, 179, 180, 203, 211, 212, 232, 366, 488, 503, 556, 566, 593, 597, 600, 743, 752, 754, 800, 805, 858, 929, 939, 970, 1033  
     Beneficial effects, 755  
     Controls, 69, 150, 927, 945  
     Effects, 9, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34, 36, 44, 46, 51, 54, 56, 58, 59, 61, 65, 66, 67, 77, 79, 82, 84, 86, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 97, 99, 101, 102, 103, 109, 112, 114, 118, 120, 121, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 137, 138, 141, 153, 155, 158, 164, 167, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 186, 189, 191, 192, 195, 196, 200, 201, 202, 205, 208, 210, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 238, 245, 250, 284, 301, 504, 514, 533, 537, 557, 558, 560, 561, 567, 573, 581, 583\*, 584, 586, 588, 589\*, 590, 591, 593, 594, 602, 604, 685, 704, 706, 712, 741, 742, 744, 746, 747, 748, 749, 752, 753, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 769, 771, 772, 773, 777, 779, 780, 782, 784, 785, 787, 790, 791, 792, 794, 795, 797, 798, 801, 802, 838, 839, 847\*, 849, 850, 851, 854, 856, 857, 859, 861, 867, 885, 897, 920, 921, 922, 924\*, 925, 926, 936, 941, 942, 946, 949, 958, 960\*, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 972, 974, 977, 980, 1034, 1038, 1042, 1043, 1059, 1067, 1093, 1104, 1136, 1140, 1153, 1187\*, 1222, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1267, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1278, 1283  
     Optimum, 141, 158, 172, 175, 192, 201, 218, 514, 685, 752  
     Resistance, 751, 788, 970  
     Threshold  
         Lower, 5, 87, 96, 122, 154, 157, 158, 159, 182, 199, 577, 580, 582, 807, 853, 954, 960, 961, 1136, 1247, 1281  
         Upper, 31, 49, 52, 57, 80, 83, 85, 87, 96, 98, 111, 122, 140, 154, 157, 158, 160, 164, 180, 183, 184, 199, 203, 469, 555, 577, 597, 804, 807, 847, 853, 879, 927, 938, 954, 960, 1062, 1136, 1247, 1281

- Tendipes pulmousus*, 1253  
 Tetrachloro-*o*-benzoquinone, 262  
 Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol, 546\*  
 Tetrapropylene benzolsulfonate, 358  
 Thiodan, 823  
 Thiomine, 70  
 Thiophosphate, 519  
 Thiumet, 546\*  
 Tilapia, 75, 765  
 Timsan (ethyl mercury phosphate), 547  
*Tinca tinca*, 62  
 Toluene, 1257\*  
 Tordon, 546\*  
 Toxaphene, 425, 764, 871\*, 1206  
 Tributyl tin oxide, 546\*  
 Trace elements, 397, 455  
 Trematode, 805  
 Trisodium nitriloacetate, 1014  
 Uranium, 670  
 Ureabor, 546\*  
*Urosalpiox cinera* S., 943  
 Venzar, 546\*  
 Vitamin B12, 70  
 Vinyl acetate, 1252\*
- Waste water, 722, 1287, 1288  
 Water-hard, 1257  
 Water quality, 3, 204, 207, 234, 236, 281, 336, 382, 510, 528, 530, 535, 719, 1021, 1045, 1063, 1271, 1273  
 Requirements, 16  
 Watershed, 810  
 Weedazol, 546\*  
 Wetox, 437  
 Wetting agents, 546\*  
 White catfish (*Actatus cotus*), 582  
 Whitefish (*Coregonius clupeoformis*), 221, 900  
 Winkle (*Littorina littorea*), 61  
*Xiphophorus helleri*, 595  
 Xylene, 1152\*  
 Yeast, 804  
 Yttrium, 971  
 Zebrafish (*Brachydanio rerio*), 370  
 Zinc, 66, 84\*, 105, 106, 107, 247, 252, 367, 371, 372, 383, 391, 401, 418, 449, 463, 468, 500, 507, 605, 636, 829, 830, 831, 833, 881, 884, 985, 1009, 1030, 1044, 1050, 1061, 1064, 1097, 1098, 1130\*, 1133, 1134, 1196  
 Zinc acetate, 1130\*  
 Zinc chloride, 1130\*  
 Zinc sulphate, 294, 302, 364, 370  
 Zooplankton, 20, 22, 261

**APPENDIX D**  
**TOXICANT INDEX FOR APPENDIX A**



## TOXICANT INDEX FOR APPENDIX A

- Abate
  - Stonefly, 687
- ABS
  - Bluegill, 913
  - Fathead minnow, 1192
- Acetone
  - Harlequin fish, 546
- Aldrin
  - Stonefly, 687
- Allethrin
  - Stonefly 687
- Alpha-amino-2, 6 dichlorobenzaldoxine
  - Harlequin fish, 546
- Alpha-amino-2, 6 dichlorobenzaldoxine hydrochloride
  - Harlequin fish, 546
- Alpha-Chlorhydrin
  - Harlequin fish, 546
- Ammonium sulphamate
  - Harlequin fish, 546
- Antimycin A without dye
  - Bluegill, 288
  - Channel catfish, 288
  - Rainbow trout, 288
- Antimycin A with Rhodamine-B
  - Bluegill, 288
  - Channel catfish, 288
  - Rainbow trout, 288
- Antimycin A with fluorescein
  - Bluegill, 288
  - Channel catfish, 288
  - Rainbow trout, 288
- Ardrox
  - Harlequin fish, 546
- Arkotine DDT
  - Harlequin fish, 546
- Arsenic
  - Goldfish, 1017
- Asulum
  - Harlequin fish, 546
- Atlavar
  - Harlequin fish, 546
- Basol 99
  - Harlequin fish, 546
- Bayer 73
  - Stonefly (*P. californica*), 440, 687
- Bayer 37289
  - Stonefly, 687
- Bayer 37344
  - Stonefly, 687
- Bayer 41831
  - Stonefly, 687
- Baygon
  - Baylusscide, 828
  - Stonefly, 687
- Baywood 43
  - Harlequin fish, 546
- Benazolin
  - Harlequin fish, 546
- Bidrin
  - Red crawfish, 904
  - Stonefly, 687
- Brakontrole
  - Harlequin fish, 546
- Busan 90
  - Harlequin fish, 546
- Busan 181
  - Harlequin fish, 546
- Cadmium chloride
  - Bluegill, 1130
  - Fathead minnow, 1130
  - Goldfish, 1130
  - Green sunfish, 1130
  - Guppies, 1130
- Canalbank weedkiller
  - Harlequin fish, 546
- Carbaryl
  - Stonefly, 687
- Casaron G
  - Harlequin fish, 546
- Casaron 133
  - Harlequin fish, 546
- Chlordane
  - Stonefly, 687
- Chlorea
  - Rainbow trout, 546
- Chlorax
  - Rainbow trout, 546
- Chlorobenzene
  - Bluegill, 1252
  - Fathead minnow, 1252
  - Goldfish, 1252
  - Guppies, 1252
- O*-chlorophenol
  - Bluegill, 1163, 1252
  - Fathead minnow, 1252
  - Goldfish, 1252
  - Guppies, 1252
- 3-chloropropene
  - Bluegill, 1252
  - Fathead minnow, 1252
  - Goldfish, 1252
  - Guppies, 1252
- Chlorothion
  - Fathead minnow, 1187
- Chlorthiamid
  - Harlequin fish, 546
- Chromium potassium sulphate
  - Bluegill, 1130
  - Fathead minnow, 1130
  - Goldfish, 1130
  - Guppies, 1130
- Concentrated borasceu
  - Rainbow trout, 546
- Copper sulphate
  - Bluegill, 1130
  - Fathead minnow, 1130
  - Goldfish, 1130
  - Guppies, 1130
- O*-cresol
  - Bluegill, 1252
  - Fathead minnow, 1252
  - Goldfish, 1252
  - Guppies, 1252
- Crotothane
  - Harlequin fish, 546
- Cunilate RQ 24
  - Harlequin fish, 546

- Cyclohexane  
     Bluegill, 1252  
     Fathead minnow, 1252  
     Goldfish, 1252  
     Guppies, 1252
- Dalicide  
     Harlequin fish, 546
- Dalapon  
     Harlequin fish, 546  
     Stonefly (*P. californica*), 687
- D.B. granular  
     Rainbow trout, 546
- DDT  
     Brown trout, 546  
     Harlequin fish, 546,  
     Red crawfish, 904  
     Stonefly (*P. badia*, *P. californica*), 687
- De De Tane liquid  
     Harlequin fish, 546
- De De Tane paste  
     Harlequin fish, 546
- De De Tane 25  
     Harlequin fish, 546
- De De Tane wettable  
     Harlequin fish, 546
- DEF  
     Stonefly (*P. californica*), 687
- Dexon  
     Stonefly, 687
- Diazinon  
     Stonefly, 687
- Dibrom  
     Red crawfish, 904
- Dichlobenil  
     Stonefly, 687
- Dichlone  
     Rainbow trout, 546
- Dichlorvos  
     Stonefly, 687
- Dieldrin  
     Stonefly, 687
- Ditolatan  
     Harlequin fish, 546  
     Stonefly, 687
- Dimethoate  
     Stonefly, 687
- Dinitrocresol  
     Stonefly, 687
- Dipterex  
     Fathead minnow, 1187
- Diquat  
     Striped bass, 307
- Diquat-dibromide  
     Rainbow trout, 546
- Disutfoton  
     Stonefly, 687
- Diuron  
     Stonefly, 687
- Dowpon  
     Harlequin fish, 546  
     Rainbow trout, 546
- Dursban  
     Stonefly, 687
- Dylox  
     Striped bass 307
- EC-90  
     Harlequin fish, 546
- Emcol H-146  
     Harlequin fish, 546
- Emcol H-500X  
     Harlequin fish, 546
- Emcol 702  
     Harlequin fish, 546
- Endosulfan  
     Stonefly, 687
- Endrin  
     Red crawfish, 904  
     Stonefly, 687
- Epichlorhydrin  
     Harlequin fish, 546
- EPN-300  
     Fathead minnow, 1187
- Ethion  
     Stonefly, 687
- Ethomeen S/25  
     Harlequin fish, 546
- Ethyl benzene  
     Bluegill, 1252  
     Fathead minnow, 1252  
     Goldfish, 1252  
     Guppies, 1252
- Fenac  
     Stonefly, 687
- Finoprop  
     Harlequin fish, 546
- Fluorescein sodium  
     Bluegill, 288  
     Channel catfish, 288  
     Rainbow trout, 288
- Formaldehyde  
     Brown trout, 546  
     Rainbow trout, 546
- Formalin  
     Striped bass, 307
- Furfural  
     Harlequin fish, 546
- Gramoxone (J.F. 1341)  
     Harlequin fish, 546
- Gramoxone W (J.F. 1137). 546
- Guthion  
     Stonefly, 687
- Heptachlor  
     Stonefly, 687
- Hydrogen sulphide, 475
- Ialone brushwood killer  
     Rainbow trout, 546
- Ialone grass growth regulator (Regulox)  
     Rainbow trout, 546
- Isoprene  
     Bluegill, 1252  
     Fathead minnow, 1252  
     Goldfish, 1252  
     Guppies, 1252
- Isobornyl thiocynoacetate  
     Black bullhead, 430  
     Bluegill, 430  
     Channel catfish, 430  
     Crawfish, 430  
     Golden shiner, 430  
     Green sunfish, 430  
     Largemouth bass, 430  
     Mosquito fish, 430  
     Rainbow trout, 430  
     Redear sunfish, 430  
     Tadpoles, 430  
     White crappie, 430
- Karathane wettable  
     Harlequin fish, 546
- Karmey  
     Striped bass, 307
- LAS  
     Bluegill, 1076  
     Fathead minnow, 1192
- Lead  
     Goldfish, 1017

- Lead (w/o calcium carbonate)**  
Goldfish, 1017
- Lead acetate**  
Fathead minnow, 1130
- Lead chloride**  
Bluegill, 1130  
Fathead minnow, 1130  
Goldfish, 1130  
Guppies, 1130
- Lindane**  
Stonefly, 687
- Lirostanol**  
Harlequin fish, 546
- Lissapol NX**  
Harlequin fish, 546
- Lubrol L**  
Harlequin fish, 546
- Malachite green**  
Harlequin fish, 546  
Rainbow trout, 546
- Malathion**  
Daphnia, 332  
Fathead minnow, 1187  
Stonefly, 687
- Manoxol**  
Harlequin fish, 546
- Mercury**  
Goldfish, 1017
- Methoxychlor**  
Stonefly, 687
- Methyl methacrylate**  
Bluegill, 1252  
Fathead minnow, 1252  
Goldfish, 1252  
Guppies, 1252
- Methyl parathion**  
Fathead minnow, 1189  
Red crawfish, 904
- Molinate**  
Stonefly, 687
- Monoxone**  
Rainbow trout, 546
- Monuron**  
Rainbow trout, 546
- Mystox LSC/P**  
Harlequin fish, 546
- Mystox LSE/L**  
Rainbow trout, 546
- Mystox LSE/P**  
Rainbow trout, 546
- Mystox LSL**  
Harlequin fish, 546
- Mystox LSL/L**  
Rainbow trout, 546
- Mystox LSL/P**  
Rainbow trout, 546
- Nalco 201**  
Harlequin fish, 546
- Nalco 240**  
Harlequin fish, 546
- Nalco 243**  
Harlequin fish, 546
- Naled**  
Stonefly, 687
- Nematocide 18133**  
Harlequin fish, 546
- Nickelous chloride**  
Bluegill, 1130  
Fathead minnow, 1130  
Goldfish, 1130  
Guppies, 1130
- OMPA**  
Fathead minnow, 1187
- O-nitro phenol**  
Bluegill, 1163
- o.p. DDT**  
Harlequin fish, 546
- Oxygen**  
Bluegill, 264  
Brook trout, 926  
*Esox lucius*, 897  
*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, 897  
*Percia fluviatilis*, 897  
*Rutilus rutilus*, 897  
*Salmo salar*, 897
- Oxine-copper**  
Rainbow trout, 546
- Oxydemetonmethyl**  
Stonefly, 687
- Panacide**  
Harlequin fish, 546  
Rainbow trout, 546
- Paraoxon**  
Fathead minnow, 1187
- Paraquat**  
Stonefly, 687
- Paraquat-di (methyl) chloride**  
Harlequin fish, 546
- Parathion**  
Stonefly, 687
- Parathion No. 1**  
Bluegill, 1187  
Fathead minnow, 1187
- Parathion No. 2**  
Bluegill, 1187  
Fathead minnow, 1187
- Penthion**  
Stonefly, 687
- Phenol**  
Bluegill, 1252  
Fathead minnow, 1252  
Goldfish, 1252  
Guppies, 1252  
Harlequin fish, 546
- Phenoxytol**  
Harlequin fish, 546
- Phenylmercuric acetate**  
Rainbow trout, 546
- Phosdrin**  
Stonefly, 687
- Phosphamidon**  
Red crawfish, 904
- O-phthalic anhydride**  
Fathead minnow, 1252
- Picloram**  
Stonefly, 687
- Polyborchlorate**  
Rainbow trout, 546
- Potassium azide**  
Stonefly, 687
- Potassium chromate**  
Fathead minnow, 1130
- Potassium dichromate**  
Bluegill, 1130  
Fathead minnow, 1130  
Goldfish, 1130  
Guppies, 1130
- pp. DDT**  
Harlequin fish, 546
- Pyramin**  
Harlequin fish, 546
- Pyrethrum**  
Stonefly, 687

- Reglone**  
 Harlequin fish, 546  
**Rhodamine-B**  
 Bluegill, 288  
 Channel catfish, 288  
 Rainbow trout, 288  
**Rotenone**  
 Stonefly, 687  
**Salinity**  
 White catfish 583  
**Selenium**  
 Goldfish, 1017  
**Sevin**  
 Red crawfish, 904  
**Shell D50**  
 Rainbow trout, 546  
**Shell 2, 4-D QR pellets**  
 Harlequin fish, 546  
 Rainbow trout, 546  
**Shell 2, 4-D SR pellets**  
 Harlequin fish, 546  
 Rainbow trout 546  
**Silvex**  
 Stonefly, 607  
**Simazin sand**  
 Rainbow trout, 546  
**Simazin wettable powder**  
 Rainbow trout, 546  
**Slix (detergent)**  
 Harlequin fish, 546  
**S.N. 5215**  
 Harlequin fish, 546  
**Sodium arsenite**  
 Stonefly, 687  
**Sodium azide**  
 Stonefly, 687  
**Sodium chlorate**  
 Harlequin fish, 546  
**Sodium nitrate**  
 Harlequin fish, 546  
**Sodium pentachlorophenate**  
 Rainbow trout, 546  
**Stock synthetic detergent with 30.3% ABS detergent**  
 Eels, 327  
 Mullet, 327  
 Mummichog, 327  
 Silversides, 327  
 Winter flounder, 327  
**Strobane**  
 Stonefly, 687  
**Styrene**  
 Bluegill, 1252  
 Fathead minnow, 1252  
 Goldfish, 1252  
 Guppies, 1252  
**Systox**  
 Fathead minnow, 1187  
**TDE (DDD)**  
 Stonefly, 687  
**Temperature**  
 Algae, 589  
 Ampullariid snail, 924  
 Daphnia, 847  
 White catfish, 583  
 Young-of-the-year Cisco, 960  
**TEPP**  
 Bluegill, 1187
- Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol**  
 Harlequin fish, 546  
**Thiumet**  
 Harlequin fish, 546  
**Toluene reagent**  
 Bluegill, 1257  
 Fathead minnow, 1257  
 Goldfish, 1257  
 Guppies, 1257  
**Tordon C**  
 Harlequin fish, 546  
**Tordon 22K**  
 Harlequin fish, 546  
**Tordon M**  
 Harlequin fish, 546  
**Toxaphene**  
 Goldfish, 871  
 Mosquito fish, 871  
 Rainbow trout, 871  
 Stonefly, 871  
**Tributyl tin oxide**  
 Rainbow trout, 546  
**Trichlorofon**  
 Stonefly 687  
**Trifluralin**  
 Stonefly, 687  
**2, 4-D (sodium salt)**  
 Harlequin fish, 546  
**2, 4-D**  
 Stonefly, 687  
**2, 4-D butoxy ethanol ester**  
 Stonefly, 687  
**Ureabor**  
 Rainbow trout, 546  
**Velsicol AR 50g**  
 Harlequin fish, 546  
**Venzar**  
 Harlequin fish, 546  
**Vinyl acetate**  
 Bluegill, 1252  
 Fathead minnow, 1252  
 Goldfish, 1252  
 Guppies, 1252  
**Weedazol**  
 Harlequin fish, 546  
**WL 4205**  
 Harlequin fish, 546  
**Xylenic** 1152  
 Bluegill, 1152  
 Fathead minnow, 1152  
 Goldfish, 1152  
 Guppies, 1152  
**Zectran**  
 Stonefly, 687  
**Zinc**  
 Bluegill, 84  
 Fathead minnow, 1130  
**Zinc acetate**  
 Fathead minnow, 1130  
**Zinc chloride**  
 Bluegill, 1130  
**Zinc oxine**  
 Harlequin fish, 546  
**Zinc sulphate**  
 Bluegill, 1130  
 Fathead minnow, 1130  
 Goldfish, 1130  
 Guppies, 1130

**APPENDIX E**  
**AUTHOR INDEX**



## AUTHOR INDEX

- Aaronoi, A., 1158  
Albedi, Z. H., 390, 726  
Abigneute, E., 1216  
Abram, F. S. H., 313, 469  
Abramson, H. A., 349  
Abranches, P., 804  
Adair, W. D., 39  
Adams, J. R., 769, 862, 1087  
Adema, M. M., 421  
Adinarayana, A., 997, 1263  
Aiken, D. E., 1005, 1059  
Akerlund, G., 924  
Akiba, R., 1023  
Akiyamo, A., 1086  
Alabaster, J. S., 313, 555, 863, 1197, 546  
Albaugh, D. W., 657  
Albert, A., 724  
Albertova, O., 271  
Alderdice, D. F., 540, 557, 604, 1237  
Aldrich, D. V., 986  
Alekseev, V. A., 1214  
Alferova, L. A., 1219  
Ali, R. M., 941  
Alle, J. D., 33  
Allen, S. D. 556  
Allen, J. F., 860  
Aly, O. M., 329  
Amberg, H. R., 1116  
Amend, D. F., 69, 547, 715  
Anderson, B. G., 720, 752, 1113, 1235  
Anderson, E., 972  
Anderson, J. B., 1120  
Anderson, J. M., 366, 548, 558, 752, 785, 1005  
Anderson, J. W., 558  
Anderson, R. O., 309  
Anderson, R. R., 25  
Andrews, A. K., 608, 1152  
Angelovic, J. W., 572, 936  
Angino, E. E., 630, 632  
Anonymous, 311, 311, 312, 603, 638, 813, 820, 1006, 1025,  
1026, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1053, 1058, 1072,  
1114, 1245  
Ansell, A. D., 76, 559  
Appleby, W. G., 532  
Arasaki, S., 777  
Armitage, K. B., 1033  
Armstrong, N. E., 549, 695  
Armstrong, O. R., 1019  
Arthur, J. W., 998, 1102, 1100  
Asano, S., 550  
Aston, R. J., 560  
Aubert, M., 703  
Averett, R. C., 861  
Axérod, H., 903  
Ayuso, T. G., 483  
Bachmann, K., 858  
Badenhuizen, T. R., 741  
Bader, R. G., 27  
Badir, N., 764  
Bagge, P., 817, 818, 819  
Bai, A. R. K., 859  
Baig, I. A., 856  
Bailey, G. W., 477  
Bailey, R. M., 80  
Bain, R. C., Jr., 996  
Baldwin, N. S., 97  
Ball, I. R., 391, 392, 393, 470  
Ball, R. C., 545, 665, 669, 731  
Bamburg, J. R., 513  
Ban, T., 551  
Banerjeck, S. C., 299  
Bardach, J. E., 98  
Barkman, R. C., 64  
Barnes, H., 857  
Barnes, M., 857  
Barnett, P. R. O., 34  
Barr, D. W., 660  
Barsom, G., 698  
Barrett, M. S., 160  
Bartsch, A. F., 667, 728  
Barth, R., 956  
Barthel, J., 1243  
Basedow, T., 45  
Battaglia, B., 742  
Battelle-N., 561, 854  
Battigelli, M. C., 725  
Bauer, D. H., 552  
Beach, N. W., 975  
Beak, T. W., 314, 473, 654  
Beames, C. G., 855  
Beamish, F. W. H., 113, 920, 1177  
Beaven, G. F., 896  
Becker, C. D., 58  
Bedrosian, P. H., 605  
Beekmans, I., 394  
Beer, L. P., 37, 852  
Beger, H., 471  
Belchadek, J., 81  
Belding, D. L., 82, 1139, 1238  
Bell, H. L., 639, 648  
Bellrose, F. C., 515  
Bender, M. E., 553, 1203  
Bendixen, T. W., 377  
Beneit, D. A., 1166  
Benett, M. V. L., 784  
Bennett, H. J., 1016  
Benoit, J. R., 395  
Benville, P. E., 396  
Berenbeim, D. Y., 53  
Berg, A., 1057  
Berger, B. L., 266, 554  
Berglund, H., 72  
Berglund, F., 472  
Bermane, S., 397  
Bernard, F. J., 606  
Bernhart, M., 1061  
Berryman, M. H., 442  
Berst, A. H., 853  
Bertil, R. 1068  
Besch, K. W. T., 1005  
Betts, J. L., 262, 473  
Bewers, J. M., 1063  
Bewtra, J. K., 1104

- Bidgood, B. F., 853  
 Biebl, R., 50, 51  
 Biever, K. D., 562  
 Bigliocca, C., 1057  
 Bingham, C. R., 410  
 Bishai, H. M., 83  
 Bisset, K. A., 84  
 Bjorklund, R. G., 98  
 Black, H. H., 1199  
 Black, E. C., 85, 114, 155, 187  
 Black, V. S., 114, 155  
 Blaxter, J. H. S., 86  
 Blic, R. A. P., 468  
 Bloomfield, R. A., 309  
 Bodenstein, G., 868  
 Boetius, J., 717  
 Bohmont, B. L., 474  
 Bond, C. E., 310, 709, 827  
 Bonn, F. W., 475  
 Bonnet, D. D., 87  
 Bookout, C. G., 18  
 Borden, I. H., 1038  
 Bortleson, G. C., 652  
 Bott, T. L., 978  
 Bouchard, L., 170  
 Bougis, P., 315  
 Boulos, R., 764  
 Boyd, C. E., 316  
 Boyd, C. M., 748  
 Boyd, J. E., 412  
 Boyer, P. B., 88  
 Bradshaw, R. W., 745  
 Braginskii, L. D., 317  
 Brahins'kyyi, L. P., 607  
 Branica, M., 1064  
 Braun, K., 922  
 Brebion, G., 1182  
 Breder, C. M., Jr., 89, 115  
 Breese, W. P., 325  
 Brehmer, M. L., 1277  
 Breitig, G., 476  
 Brenko, M. H., 850  
 Brett, J. R., 12, 13, 14, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 156, 851, 1239  
 Bridges, C. H., 248  
 Bridges, D. W., 1062  
 Bridges, W. R., 95, 608  
 Bringham, G., 722  
 Bringmann, G., 609, 610  
 Brinkhurst, R. O., 655  
 Brock, M. L., 563, 743  
 Brock, T. D., 556, 563, 848, 938, 978  
 Brower, G. R., 398  
 Brown, D. G., 442  
 Brown, E. H., 1281  
 Brown, L. A., 96  
 Brown, L. R., 1018  
 Brown, R., 849, 998  
 Brown, R. D., 1054  
 Brown, V. M., 230, 399, 400, 401, 402, 442, 564, 1157, 1196  
 Brungs, W. A., 252, 477, 478, 502, 516, 1160  
 Bryan, G. W., 829  
 Bryanskaya, A. M., 767  
 Buchvarov, G. K., 1208  
 Buck, J. D., 26  
 Buckingham, M., 112  
 Bullock, T. H., 223  
 Burbank, N. C., 1163  
 Burdick, G., 1124  
 Burdick, G. E., 479, 1113, 1235  
 Burgess, J. E., 656  
 Burgis, M. J., 974  
 Burke, W. D., 253, 403, 434  
 Burlington, R. F., 619  
 Burn, A., 646  
 Burns, C. W., 846  
 Burnson, B., 99  
 Burrage, B. R., 1191  
 Burrows, R. E., 122  
 Burt, R. A., 749  
 Burton, J. D., 1065  
 Busey, F., 657  
 Butler, P. A., 611, 866, 869  
 Butt, J. R., 1247  
 Buzzell, J. C., 1070  
 Bylinsky, G., 1092  
 Byram, K. V., 1066  
 Cabeca-Silva, C., 804  
 Cabejszek, I., 318, 480  
 Cabridene, R., 1182  
 Cadwallader, L., 100, 101, 216  
 Cairns, J., Jr., 49, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 254,  
     255, 395, 404, 405, 448, 481, 482, 565, 612, 657, 684,  
     847, 951, 953, 1010, 1015, 1022, 1029, 1093, 1097, 1109  
 Calabrese, A., 706, 707, 850, 1034  
 Calderon, E. J., 483  
 Callaway, R. J., 1066  
 Cameron, J. N., 944, 601  
 Campbell, R. S., 1027  
 Carbaugh, H. C., 110  
 Carlisle, D. B., 566  
 Carlson, D. R., 1128  
 Carlsson, S., 1068  
 Carlucci, A. F., 70  
 Carpenter, E. J., 1084  
 Carpenter, W. L., 567  
 Carson, W. V., 886  
 Carter, L., 319, 613, 614  
 Castenholz, R. W., 21  
 Cavalorro, R., 640  
 Cech, J. J., 601  
 Chadwick, G. G., 406  
 Chakrabarti, P. C., 299  
 Chalkley, H. W., 111  
 Chaney, M. D., 657  
 Chang, S. L., 112  
 Chapman, W. H., 713  
 Chappel, C., 419  
 Charlton, W. H., 189  
 Chavin, W., 484  
 Chen, C. W., 256, 694  
 Cherubim, M., 1218  
 Chidester, F. E., 116  
 Chittenden, M. E., 499  
 Chow, T. J., 1101  
 Christensen, G. M., 1099  
 Christie, A. E., 1014  
 Christman, T. E., 1056  
 Churchill, M. A., 117  
 Chutter, F. M., 658  
 Clark, J. R., 118, 844  
 Clark, M. R., 210  
 Clemens, H. P., 119  
 Clements, H. P., 1190  
 Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L., 566  
 Coble, D. W., 744  
 Coburn, C. B., 65  
 Cocking, A. W., 120  
 Coe, M. J., 845  
 Cohen, M. J., 377  
 Coker, R. E., 121  
 Colby, P. J., 960, 1115  
 Coleman, M. J., 644  
 Combs, B. D., 122

- Coon, F. B., 272  
 Cope, O. B., 284, 320, 485, 687, 774  
 Copeland, B. J., 549  
 Cordone, A. J., 842  
 Corey, S., 659  
 Corkett, C. J., 976  
 Cory, R. L., 24, 711  
 Costa, H. H., 486  
 Costlow, J. D., 18, 55, 123  
 Cottle, M. K., 180  
 Coulon, J., 487  
 Courant, C. C., 568  
 Courtright, R. C., 709  
 Coutant, C. C., 8, 9, 30, 46, 1032  
 Couture, R., 957  
 Cowen, M. J., 377  
 Craib, J. S., 659  
 Craigie, D. E., 145, 257  
 Crance, J. H., 615  
 Crandall, C. A., 616  
 Crawford, D. R., 125  
 Creaser, E. W., 126  
 Crespo, J. R., 1067  
 Crocker, D. W., 660  
 Cronin, L. E., 1  
 Cross, F. A., 931  
 Cross, F. B., 1015  
 Culley, D. D., 258  
 Cunningham, R. K., 1002  
 Cusick, 407
- Dahlberg, M. D., 408, 961  
 Dalton, R. A., 230, 1196  
 Dandy, J., 259  
 Daniels, J., 1033  
 Dannewig, H., 127  
 Das, B. S., 262  
 Das, C. R., 939  
 Das, M., 796  
 David, A., 1170  
 Davidson, B., 745  
 Davis, G. E., 617  
 Davis, H. C., 707, 1034  
 Davis, J. T., 618  
 Davis, R. C., 321  
 Davis, R. M., 40  
 Davis, W. S., 746, 1035  
 Dean, J. M., 619  
 DeCola, J. N., 16  
 Dee, M., 1070  
 Degurse, P. E., 513  
 Delay, W. H., 128  
 Delfino, J. J., 652  
 DeMann, J. G., 1107  
 DeMont, D. J., 39  
 Denko, E. I., 747  
 DeSilva, D. R., 799  
 DeSouza, C., 828  
 Deschiens, R., 322, 409, 982  
 Deubler, E. E., 620  
 Devi, K. V. L., 1194  
 DeVries, D. M., 532  
 Dewey, J. E., 323  
 DeWilde, M. A., 488  
 DeWitt, J. W., Jr., 324  
 Deyoe, C. W., 795  
 Dickie, L. M., 129, 621  
 Dickson, K. L., 1029, 1097  
 Dimick, R. E., 325, 1116  
 Dzycimski, I. A., 641  
 Doemel, W. N., 938
- Dolan, D., 249  
 Donaldson, L. R., 130  
 Donaszy, E., 489  
 Dooley, T. P., 263  
 Dorchester, J. E. C., 181  
 Dorfman, D., 260, 1153  
 Dorris, T. C., 268, 649, 1122, 1162  
 Doudoroff, P., 131, 132, 133, 232, 408, 617, 887, 1036, 1112,  
     1113, 1202, 1205, 1229, 1230, 1234, 1240, 1255  
 Douglas, N. H., 623, 624, 662, 1165  
 Dowden, B. F., 326, 1016  
 Downing, K. M., 134  
 Drew, H. R., 36  
 Drost-Hansen, W., 63  
 Drury, D. E., 569  
 Drzycimski, I., 641  
 Duke, M. E. L., 570  
 Duke, T., 66, 635  
 Dunn, J. E., 533, 596  
 Dutt, S., 295, 525  
 Duttwiler, D. W., 135  
 Dyga, A. K., 261  
 Dzyan, Yao-Tsin, 136
- Eales, J. E., 569  
 Earnest, D., 1233  
 Eberly, W. R., 571  
 Edeline, F., 490  
 Edison Electric Institute, 11  
 Edmondson, W. T., 1072  
 Edsall, T. A., 964  
 Edwards, R. R. C., 137, 921  
 Edwards, R. W., 912  
 Eichelberger, J. W., 1083  
 EIFA Commission, 328, 1039  
 Eisler, R., 68, 327  
 Ekedahl, G., 1079  
 Eldridge, E. F., 867  
 Elson, P. F., 139, 372  
 Elliot, J. S., 264  
 Ellis, M. M., 138, 1236  
 Ellis, R. A., 1038  
 Elvins, B. J., 625  
 Embody, G. C., 140  
 Engineering-Science, Inc., 491  
 Engle, D. W., 572  
 Enns, W. R., 680  
 Enropeyzena, N. V., 141  
 Eppley, R. M., 849  
 Erickson, S. J., 702  
 Erikson, C. H., 642  
 Eshelman, A., 1069  
 Espino, O., 1007  
 Estes, J. E., 699  
 Etges, F. J., 626  
 Eto, S., 426  
 Evans, R. M., 142  
 Everett, T. R., 334  
 Everts, C. M., 143
- Fair, G. M., 246  
 Fan, L-N., 1081  
 Farrell, J., 573  
 Faust, S. D., 329  
 Faust, S. L., 981  
 Fawell, J. K., 402  
 Fedii, S. P., 627  
 Feltz, H. R., 1055  
 Ferguson, D. E., 253, 258, 265, 316, 403, 410, 434  
 Fimitroff, J. M., 1090  
 Fingal, W., 628  
 Finlayson, D. M., 1037

- Finley, M. T., 1028  
 Fischer, W. K., 267  
 Fitzgerald, G. P., 981, 1019  
 Flerov, B. A., 352, 353, 492, 509, 541, 1147, 1156, 1172, 1176,  
     1224  
 Flick, D. F., 1090  
 Flickinger, S. A., 1151  
 Flis, J., 411  
 Flock, H., 322, 982  
 Flock, T., 322  
 Follis, B. J., 475  
 Food and Agriculture Organization, 661  
 Forrester, C. R., 557  
 Foster, G., 532, 617  
 Foster, F. J., 130  
 Foster, N. R., 482  
 Foster, R. F., 212  
 Fowler, S. W., 1098  
 Foyn, E., 697  
 Fraenkel, G., 144  
 Franklin, D., 592  
 Franzreb, J. K., 10  
 Frear, D. E. H., 412  
 Freeman, J. A., 145  
 Freeman, S., 1111  
 Freeze, H., 848  
 Frey, D. G., 146  
 Friedlander, S. K., 147  
 Friedman, S. J., 148  
 Frost, W. E., 574  
 Froud, G. C., 1103  
 Fry, F. E. J., 114, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157,  
     158, 945  
 Fujiki, M., 918  
 Fujiya, M., 983  
 Fukami, J., 270  
 Fukuda, H., 292  
 Fukusho, K., 575  
 Fushimi, S., 550  
 Galloway, B. J., 78  
 Galloway, J. C., 159  
 Galtsoff, P. S., 1235  
 Gameson, A. L. H., 160  
 Gammon, J. R., 31, 576  
 Ganning, B., 493  
 Gaonkar, O. S., 995  
 Garrison, R. L., 413  
 Garside, E. T., 218, 577  
 Gatsoff, P. S., 1113  
 Gatt, S., 1040  
 Gaufin, A. R., 161, 162, 163, 330, 363  
 Geisthardt, G., 340  
 Gellman, I., 567  
 Gersdorff, W. A., 1110, 1140  
 Gettner, H. H., 349  
 Gibberson, J. H., 674, 736  
 Gibbs, J. W., 160  
 Gibson, M. B., 164  
 Gilberts, D. E., 165  
 Gilderhus, P. A., 266  
 Gililar, J., 331  
 Gillespie, D. M., 332  
 Gladysheva, A. T., 1209  
 Glaser, R., 984  
 Glovacheva, R. S., 766  
 Gloxhuber, C., 267  
 Gloyna, E. F., 549, 1007, 1024  
 Godsil, P. J., 414  
 Goldberg, E. D., 696  
 Goldman, C. R., 1019  
 Golomb, B. 699  
 Goncharov, G. D., 1223  
 Gonor, J. J., 763, 1041  
 Goodman, A. S., 1045  
 Goodnight, C. J., 616  
 Gordon, R. W., 453  
 Gotaas, H. B., 166  
 Goto, I., 1052, 1170  
 Gould, W. R., 1122, 1162  
 Graham, J. B., 962  
 Graham, J. M., 167  
 Graham, R. J., 268  
 Granberg, K., 959  
 Grande, M., 494, 1125  
 Grau, P., 333  
 Grazenda, A. R., 293, 1206  
 Great Lakes Fishery Lab, 6  
 Greenbank, J., 1112, 1240  
 Greenwald, M., 1001  
 Greer, W. C., 1108  
 Greselin, E., 419  
 Grigg, G. C., 269  
 Grigg, R. W., 710  
 Grigoropoulos, S. G., 300  
 Gruia, E., 356  
 Grunwald, E., 1217  
 Gunn, D. L., 168  
 Gunter, G., 169  
 Gutnecht, J., 985  
 Haanerz, L., 636, 643, 830  
 Haefner, P. A., Jr., 967  
 Halbach, U., 979  
 Halcrow, K., 748  
 Hale, A., 768  
 Hall, N. Q., 417  
 Hall, S. D., 74  
 Halpern, E. A., 283  
 Halsband, E., 415  
 Halver, J. E., 811  
 Hamilton, D. L., 655  
 Hamm, A., 416  
 Hampton, S., 1022  
 Hanec, W., 749  
 Hannerz, L., 636, 643  
 Hapf, N. S., 144  
 Hardie, M. G., 1071  
 Hardy, B. L. S., 34  
 Hargreaves, B. T., 940  
 Harleman, D. R. F., 1082  
 Harris, E. K., 1123  
 Harrison, F. L., 831  
 Harry, H. W., 986  
 Hart, J. S., 156, 1136  
 Hart, W. B., 1112, 1113, 1240  
 Harty, H., 750  
 Harvey, R. S., 67, 832, 1042  
 Hasanen, E., 1043  
 Hashimoto, Y., 270, 445  
 Haskell, D. C., 170  
 Hassall, K. A., 987  
 Hatfield, H. F., 171  
 Hathaway, E. S., 172  
 Havelka, J., 271  
 Haverson, D., 691  
 Havey, K. A., 40  
 Havgaard, N., 173  
 Hawke, H. A., 864  
 Hawkes, H. Z., 761  
 Hawksley, R. A., 495  
 Haydu, E. P., 1116  
 Hayes, F. R., 174  
 Hayton, W. L., 417

- Heath, A. G., 301, 496  
 Heath, W. G., 578, 773  
 Hebb, C., 762  
 Hechtel, G. J., 32  
 Hedgpeth, J. W., 763  
 Heinle, D. R., 22, 23  
 Helsenhoff, W. L., 1253  
 Hemens, J., 497  
 Henderson, C., 523, 988, 1175, 1180, 1184, 1185, 1187, 1193,  
     1199, 1241, 1242, 1249, 1252  
 Hendricks, R. D., 334  
 Hepburn, R. L., 218  
 Herbert, D. W. M., 335, 989, 990  
 Herbst, H. V., 418  
 Herr, F., 419  
 Herrmann, S. L., 955  
 Hester, F. E., 1149  
 Hickey, J. J., 272  
 Hickman, C. O., 142  
 Higurachi, T., 175, 176  
 Hilsenhoff, W. L., 662, 663, 1553  
 Hiltibran, R. C., 498, 1030  
 Hinds, D. S., 283  
 Hine, C. H., 1017  
 Hirano, R., 704, 937  
 Hirayama, K., 704, 937  
 Hoak, R. D., 177, 178  
 Hoar, W. S., 180, 181  
 Hochachka, P. W., 945  
 Hockley, E. B., 1221  
 Hoese, H. D., 991  
 Hoff, J. G., 336, 499  
 Hogan, J. W., 440, 930, 554  
 Hokanson, H. O., 1076  
 Holden, A. V., 337, 729  
 Holley, C. W., 718  
 Holm-Hansen, O., 579, 999  
 Hooper, F. F., 545, 665, 1206  
 Hopton, J. W., 856  
 Houston, A. H., 488  
 Howard, T. E., 338, 452, 1103, 1244  
 Howell, J. H., 992, 1137, 1154  
 Hrubec, J., 333  
 Huang, J. C., 634, 1004, 1220  
 Hubbs, C., 182  
 Hubshman, J. H., 664, 1144  
 Hueck, H. J., 421, 1004  
 Hughes, G. M., 926  
 Hughes, J. S., 618  
 Hughes, W. L., 716  
 Hulsey, A. A., 231  
 Huner, J. V., 420, 1016  
 Hunn, J. B., 422  
 Hunt, E. G., 273  
 Hunt, E. P., 1099  
 Hunt, G. S., 993  
 Huntsman, A. G., 183, 184  
 Huriet, B., 1182  
 Hussein, M. F., 764  
 Hutchinson, C., 284, 774  
 Hutchison, G. E., 185, 666, 727  
 Hynes, H. B. N., 644, 836  
 Ide, F. P., 186, 645  
 Ikematsu, W., 994  
 Ikuta, K., 339  
 Ilzina, A., 500  
 Immel, R., 340  
 Ingols, R. W., 723  
 Ingram, W. M., 354, 501, 505, 667, 668, 675, 678, 682, 730 737,  
     740  
 Irlina, I. S., 751  
 Irukayama, K., 918  
 Irving, L., 173, 187, 1228  
 Irwin, W., 341, 622, 623, 624, 873, 1165  
 Isaak, D., 1195  
 Isaak, L. W., 903  
 Ishio, S., 919  
 Ito, T., 342  
 Ivanov, E. G., 1215  
 Jackson, D. F., 1011, 1021  
 Jackson, H. W., 502  
 Jacques, A. G., 1117  
 Janicke, W., 274  
 Jankowsky, H. D., 503  
 Jaske, R. T., 188  
 Javaid, M. Y., 752  
 Jenkins, C. R., 1122  
 Jenkins, R., 387  
 Jensen, L. D., 17, 837  
 Job, S. V., 765  
 Johnels, A. G., 423  
 Johnson, D. W., 424  
 Johnson, M. G., 189  
 Johnson, T. B., 1027  
 Johnson, T. S., 1027  
 Johnson, W. C., 414, 425, 681  
 Jonasson, P. M., 841  
 Jones, J. R. E., 190, 343, 721, 1121  
 Jones, W. H., 1190  
 Jordan, C. M., 577  
 Jordan, D. H. M., 400, 564, 911  
 Ju-chang-Huang, 1071  
 Just, J., 318  
 Justchak, A., 693  
 Jyothi, P. S., 859  
 Kaesler, R. L., 953  
 Kahler, H. H., 970  
 Kai, F., 918  
 Kalinina, E. M., 916  
 Kalininskaya, T. A., 766  
 Kalk, G. E., 1248  
 Kallman, B. J., 608  
 Kalyuzhnaya, L. D., 767  
 Kaminski, A., 679  
 Kaplan, H. M., 344, 628  
 Kaplin, V. T., 1173  
 Kariya, T., 426, 1023  
 Karlgren, L., 1079  
 Katz, M., 275, 816, 1120, 1230, 1234  
 Kawabe, K., 876  
 Kawajiri, M., 191, 192  
 Kayser, H., 351  
 Keast, A., 580  
 Keith, J. A., 272  
 Keith, J. O., 273  
 Kelley, J. W., 581  
 Kendall, A. W., Jr., 582  
 Kennedy, V. S., 504, 514, 753, 756  
 Kennedy, W. J., 768  
 Keup, L. E., 505, 668, 730, 839  
 Khmeleva, N. N., 917  
 Khobtov, V. G., 1208  
 Kiigemagi, U., 406  
 Kimata, M., 215  
 Kimerle, R. A., 680  
 Kimura, S., 506  
 Kiner, A., 75  
 King, D. L., 386, 669, 731  
 King, E. L., 1154  
 Kipling, E., 574  
 Kirso, V., 1213

- Perlmutter, A., 294  
 Permutter, A., 1133  
 Persson, R., 1068  
 Peterson, R. H., 785  
 Petitpren, M. F., 928  
 Petukhova, L. A., 1031, 1227  
 Phillips, A. M., Jr., 217, 787  
 Pickering, Q. H., 367, 449, 523, 988, 1130, 1134, 1180, 1184  
     1187, 1192, 1193, 1250, 1252  
 Pickford, G. E., 927  
 Pine, R. E., 1002  
 Pipes, W. O., 37, 852  
 Pitt, T. K., 218  
 Pliev, T. N., 1169  
 Poda, G. A., 1210  
 Polkowski, L. B., 1104  
 Pollock, D. C., 1052  
 Poltoracka, J., 786  
 Pomeroy, R. D., 899, 1118  
 Popov, A. V., 900  
 Porcella, D. B., 932, 1013  
 Posner, G. S., 620  
 Poston, H. A., 787  
 Powers, C. F., 1012  
 Powers, E. B., 219, 1198  
 Pozzi, G., 1057  
 Prathier, E. E., 1150  
 Pratt, D. M., 220  
 Precht, I., 788, 946  
 Price, J. W., 221  
 Pritchard, A. W., 496  
 Privol'nev, T. I., 897  
 Prosser, C. L., 15  
 Puar, M. S., 1217  
 Public Health Service, 898  
 Puride, F. C., 142  
 Pusey, P., 1171  
 Putnam, H., 653  
 Pye, V. I., 61  
 Pyle, A. B., 963  
  
 Rabinowitz, J. L., 524  
 Rachlin, J. W., 294, 1133  
 Raj, R. S., 884  
 Ramadan, F. M., 895  
 Ramsay, B. A., 371  
 Rand, M. C., 1008  
 Raney, E. C., 789  
 Rao, K. P., 222, 223, 295, 525  
 Raphael, J. M., 224, 225  
 Ravera, O., 673, 735  
 Rawls, C. K., 896  
 Ray, P., 893  
 Raymond, J. E., 894  
 Read, K. R. H., 685  
 Reed, P. H., 790  
 Regan, L., 791  
 Regier, H. A., 450  
 Regnault, M., 968  
 Reichenbach-Klinke, H. H., 526  
 Reid, G. K., 226, 229, 527, 686  
 Reid, S. G., 262  
 Reiff, B., 389  
 Reiko, A., 1023  
 Reimer, C. W., 395  
 Reish, D. J., 558  
 Rekubratskii, V. A., 980  
 Renn, C. E., 250  
 Richards, J. M., 990  
 Roback, S. S., 952  
 Roberts, H., 891  
 Roberts, J. L., 926  
  
 Rogozhina, A. P., 767  
 Rohlich, G. A., 997  
 Rose, A., 573  
 Ross, F. F., 1073  
 Rothschein, J., 451, 528  
 Rotovs'ka, L. P., 607  
 Roux, C., 757  
 Roy, P., 1170  
 Royuela, R. S., 483  
 Rueger, M. E., 647, 683  
 Russier, R., 954  
 Rykman, D. W., 883  
 Ryland, R. S., 758  
 Ryzhkov, K. P., 529  
  
 Safford, V., 187  
 Sanborn, N. H., 1231  
 Sanders, H. O., 687, 821, 824, 825  
 Sandison, E. E., 593  
 Santner, J. G., 538  
 Sarma, T. P., 1089  
 Sarojini, R., 779  
 Sassaman, C., 48, 776  
 Sastry, V. N., 1089  
 Saunders, J. W., 296  
 Saunders, R. L., 372  
 Saurig, D., 368  
 Savitz, J., 792  
 Sayers, W. T., 1055  
 Scarola, J. F., 674, 736  
 Schaperclaus, W., 227  
 Schaumburg, F. D., 452, 1244  
 Scheier, A., 108, 109, 405, 612  
 Scheier, A., 405, 448, 612  
 Schmid, O. J., 358  
 Schoenthal, N. D., 892  
 Schoettger, R. A., 823, 422  
 Schiebe, F. R., 690  
 Schleske, C. L., 834  
 Schmid, O. J., 358  
 Schofield, C. L., 530  
 Schulze, E., 1161  
 Scofield, J. L., 647  
 Scott, P. M., 726  
 Sears, H. S., 826  
 Seenayya, G., 1085  
 Selleck, R. E., 256  
 Semchenko, L. V., 1173, 1215  
 Serbavin, L. N., 889  
 Servizi, J. A., 453  
 Seth, A. K., 297  
 Shabalia, A. A., 298, 531  
 Shadaksharawamy, M., 859  
 Shaklina, A. A., 298, 531, 793  
 Shanks, W. E., 396  
 Shapiro, J., 1019  
 Shelbourn, J. E., 851  
 Shelford, V. E., 1119  
 Shepard, M. P., 1232  
 Shields, J., 894  
 Shields, R. J., 594  
 Shigematsu, I., 1096  
 Shiree, H. W., 1022  
 Shoettger, R. A., 823  
 Show, D., 1157  
 Shrable, J. B., 795  
 Shrivastava, H. N., 890  
 Shumway, D. L., 408  
 Shurben, D. J., 402, 442, 1157  
 Sieburth, J., 759  
 Siegle, S. M., 1069  
 Sikora, R. A., 815

- Silver, S. J., 887  
 Siminov, A., 693  
 Sindelar, V., 369  
 Singh, D., 796  
 Singh, S. B., 47, 299  
 Sinnhuber, R. O., 552  
 Skidmore, J. F., 370, 1131  
 Skrapek, K., 1159  
 Slobodoskoi, L. I., 797  
 Smalley, E. B., 513  
 Smayada, T. J., 798  
 Smirnova, G. P., 595  
 Smith, C. E., 396  
 Smith, F. G., 961  
 Smith, G. S., 228  
 Smith, J. W., 300  
 Smith, L. E., 1110  
 Smith, L. L., 229, 230, 346, 1076, 1115, 1181, 1186,  
 Smith, M. W., 762  
 Smith, R. J. F., 1155  
 Smith, W. E., 966  
 Smrcek, J. C., 255  
 Snead, K. E., 119  
 Snow, J. R., 888  
 Snyder, G. R., 746  
 Soldwedle, R., 963  
 Solis, J., 1204  
 Solon, J. M., 454, 1132, 1189  
 Sparks, M. I., 183  
 Sparks, R. E., 1015  
 Sparr, B. I., 532  
 Spitzer, K. W., 301  
 Sprague, J. B., 302, 303, 371, 372, 885, 886, 1009, 1200, 1201  
 Springer, P. F., 611  
 Sproul, O. J., 883  
 Sreenivasan, A., 884  
 Srihari, K., 856  
 Stadnyk, L., 1027  
 Stanislawska, J., 480  
 Stapleton, R. D., 455  
 Stark, G. T. C., 401  
 Starkey, R. J., 433  
 Starkman, S. H., 201  
 Starret, W. C., 515  
 Steele, H. H., 1037  
 Stefan, H., 690  
 Stephan, C. E., 291, 517, 518, 1135  
 Stevenson, J. H., 231  
 Stewart, R. K., 675, 737  
 Stiff, M. J., 1051  
 Stolzenbach, K. D., 1082  
 Storrs, P. N., 700, 1000  
 Strauss, K., 78, 533  
 Strawbridge, D., 902  
 Strawn, K., 78, 533, 596  
 Strel'tsova, S. V., 534  
 Stroganov, N. S., 456  
 Strong, E. R., 1113, 1235  
 Stross, R. G., 950  
 Stroud, R. H., 535  
 Sudgen, L. G., 688  
 Sugden, L. G., 688  
 Sugiki, A., 692  
 Surber, E. W., 536, 882, 1113, 1235, 1250  
 Surker, E., 1250  
 Surker, E. W., 336  
 Svec, J., 373  
 Swallow, W. H., 450  
 Swartz, S. O., 233  
 Swisher, R. D., 374  
 Tabata, K., 375, 376, 1077, 1078, 1088  
 Tabb, D. C., 27  
 Tagatz, M. C., 800  
 Takarko, K. I., 801  
 Talling, J. F., 198  
 Tamura, O., 880  
 Tani, I., 457  
 Tarzwell, C. M., 163, 234, 235, 236, 237, 467, 712, 1185, 1193,  
     1234, 1242, 1249  
 Tatarko, K. I., 801  
 Tat'yankin, Y. V., 597  
 Tauti, M., 176, 238  
 Taylor, J. D., 768  
 Taylor, M. P., 112  
 Teasley, J. I., 293  
 Teplyi, D. L., 905  
 Thatcher, T. O., 538, 882, 1138  
 Theriault, E. J., 239  
 Thirumurthi, D., 1020  
 Thomas, E. A., 881  
 Thomas, H. A., 881  
 Thomas, H. A., Jr., 240  
 Thomas, L. E. M., 305  
 Thomas, N. A., 365  
 Thomas, P. M., 1137  
 Thomas, W. B., 377  
 Thompson, J. M., 878  
 Thompson, R. E., 241  
 Tibbo, S. N., 1005  
 Tidd, W. M., 594  
 Tiemeier, O. W., 795  
 Tiller, B. A., 400, 564  
 Tilton, J. E., 36  
 Timet, D., 879  
 Tischer, R. G.,  
     Tokunaga, S., 457  
 Tomilson, H. D., 374  
 Tomiyama, T., 876  
 Topp, R. W., 676, 738  
 Topper, L., 147  
 Toth, S. J., 458  
 Townsend, L. D., 1233  
 Travelers Research Corp., 4  
 Trembley, F. J., 242, 243  
 Troshin, A. S., 760  
 Trudel, P., 957  
 Truelle, M. A., 877  
 Trukhin, N. J., 802  
 Tsai, C. F., 459  
 Tucker, R. J., 1045  
 Tuffery, G., 629  
 Tunzi, M., 997  
 Turnbull, H., 1007  
 Turton, D. E., 390  
 U. S. Congress, 2  
 U. S. Federal Power Commission, 803  
 U. S. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, 598  
 U. S. Public Health Service, 79  
 U. S. Senate, 599  
 Ushakov, B. P., 600  
 Vallin, S., 306  
 Vamvakias, J. G., 567  
 Van Atta, R. E., 1060  
 Vandermeer, J., 1141, 1246  
 Van Horn, W. V., 1113, 1120, 1235  
 Van Hudon, N., 804  
 Van Oesten, J., 244  
 Veger, J., 460, 539

- Veith, G. D., 1105  
 Vejvoda, M., 378  
 Veldre, I., 1213  
 Velsen, F. J. P., 540  
 Venkatarama, G. S., 71  
 Vernberg, F. J., 19, 42, 805, 947  
 Vernberg, W. B., 19, 42, 805, 947  
 Verneaux, J., 629  
 Vernidub, M. F., 1164  
 Vespreori, B., 1148  
 Viehl, K., 245  
 Vigor, W. N., 367  
 Vilenkin, B. Y., 980  
 Volodin, V. M., 541  
 Voloshchenko, O. I., 461  
 Vorotnitskaya, I. E., 670, 732  
  
 Walden, C. C., 338, 452, 1103, 1244  
 Walker, C. R., 1154  
 Walker, K. F., 157  
 Wallen, I. E., 1108  
 Waller, W. T., 255, 1022  
 Walter, G., 67 , 689, 739  
 Ward, C. K., 874  
 Warner, R. E., 1167  
 Warnick, S. L., 462, 648  
 Warren, C. E., 617, 887, 1255  
 Warren, J. W., 865  
 Warren, K. S., 875  
 Wastenys, H., 197  
 Weatherly, A. H., 965  
 Weber, E., 542  
 Wedemeyer, G., 463  
 Weglenska, T., 20  
 Weir, P. A., 1017  
 Weiss, C. M., 379, 380, 872  
 Welch, E. B., 806  
 Wellborn, T. L., Jr., 307  
 Westin, L., 807  
 Westman, J. R., 336, 499  
 Westoo, G., 543  
 Weston, R. F., 1107  
 Whealdon, E. W., 422  
 Whipple, G. C., 246  
 Whipple, M. C., 246  
 Whitley, L. S., 815  
  
 Whitton, B. A., 1044  
 Whitworth, W. R., 260, 308, 464, 873  
 Wilber, C. G., 381  
 Wilder, W. H., 910  
 Wildman, J. D., 849  
 Wilhm, J. L., 649, 835  
 Willford, W. A., 465, 466  
 Williams, L. G., 382, 383, 467, 1094  
 Wilson, D. C., 310, 827  
 Wilson, G. G., 473  
 Wilson, R. P., 309  
 Winter, J. E., 808  
 Winterbourn, M. J., 969  
 Wisely, B., 468  
 Woelke, C. E., 384  
 Wohlschlag, D. E., 601  
 Wolf E . 170  
 Wolf, H. W., 719  
 Wolfe, D. A., 65, 834  
 Wolff, J. J., 1226  
 Wollitz, R. E., 870  
 Wood, E. M., 1256  
 Wood, L., 385  
 Workman, G. W.. 871  
 Wretlind, A., 472  
 Wurtz, C. B., 247, 248, 249, 250, 544, 809, 850  
  
 Yamagata, N., 1096  
 Yasuda, M., 880  
 Yasutake, W. T., 547  
 Yoh, L., 344  
 Yoshida, Y., 933  
 Young, F. N., 251  
 Young, J. P., 650  
  
 Zahner, R., 651  
 Zarenkov, N. A., 602  
 Zarnecki, S., 1003  
 Zattera, A., 1061  
 Zavadskaya, A. F., 754  
 Ziebell, C. D., 708  
 Zieman, J. C., Jr., 28  
 Zimmerman, J. R., 251, 958  
 Zitko, V., 1005  
 Zolotareva, V. I., 261  
 Zorell, F., 794